MODULATION OF RPOS EXPRESSION BY AN INDUCIBLE RPOS SENSE AND ANTISENSE

MODULATION OF RPOS EXPRESSION

BY

AN INDUCIBLE RPOS SENSE AND ANTISENSE

ON A HIGH-COPY PLASMID

AND

AS A SINGLE COPY

IN THE ESCHERICHIA COLI CHROMOSOME

By

SAIMA TARIQ, B.Sc.

A Thesis

Submitted to the School of Graduate Studies

in Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements

for the Degree

Master of Science

McMaster University

© Copyright by Saima Tariq, September 2004

MASTER OF SCIENCE (2004) (Biology) McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario

TITLE: Modulation of RpoS Expression by an Inducible *rpoS* Sense and Antisense on a High-Copy Plamid and as a Single Copy in the *Escherichia coli* chromosome

AUTHOR: Saima Tariq, B.Sc. (McMaster University)

SUPERVISOR: Professor H.E. Schellhorn

NUMBER OF PAGES: xiv, 170

.

Abstract

Escherichia coli and several other bacteria express a stationary phase sigma factor, RpoS, for RNA polymerase that is responsible for inducing the expression of stress response genes. *rpoS* expression is induced during early exponential phase and the concentration of RpoS dramatically increases during the transition from log phase to stationary phase. The goal of this study was to test whether *rpoS* expression could be modulated using an inducible *rpoS* antisense and *rpoS* sense.

In the first part of this study, a *rpoS* antisense under the control of an IPTGinducible promoter was tested for its efficiency for modulating the expression of the RpoS regulon. RpoS-dependent and RpoS-independent *lacZ* fusions were utilized to quantify the effect of *rpoS* antisense expression on *rpoS* translation. Unlike an earlier study, the results of this study suggest that the *rpoS* antisense was not induced and/or that it was not inhibiting the expression of RpoS-dependent genes.

In the second part of this study, an IPTG-inducible *rpoS* sense was used to test whether expression of certain members of the RpoS regulon were solely dependent on RpoS and not additional factors present in stationary phase. Thus, their expression could be induced in exponential phase. The *rpoS* sense was integrated into the *E. coli* chromosome at the *ebg* locus by homologous recombination utilizing a one-step PCR method. Some putative *rpoS* sense recombinants showed an increase in catalase expression, which is known to be RpoS-dependent. However, upon further verification, the 5kb PCR fragment encoding the inducible *rpoS* sense did not appear to have integrated to the intended site.

Acknowledgements

First of all, I would like to thank my supervisor, Dr. H.E. Schellhorn, for giving me the opportunity for pursuing a M.Sc. degree under his supervision. His guidance, patience and support over the past 6 years that I have known him will always be remembered. I would also like to thank Dr. J-P Xu and Dr. G. Sorger for offering their helpful comments and for being a part of my thesis committee. This research was funded from an operating grant awarded to Dr. Schellhorn from the Natural Sciences and Engineering Council (NSERC) of Canada.

Secondly, I wish to extend my sincere gratitude to my fellow labmates, past and present, and the friends that I have made in the Biology Department for their constant support and companionship. It will never be forgotten. I also want to take this opportunity to thank my former teachers and mentors for their invaluable advice and support going back to the first day I met them. Thanks for always believing in me and helping me build a better future for myself. I would not have made it this far in life without all of you.

I would like to thank several individuals on a more personal note: To "Banana" and "Smelly", the journey for the completion of this thesis would not have been the same experience without the company of such wonderful ladies. Thanks for all the good times, including lunch and movie nights, and all the great laughs; To "First-Year", these past summers were lots of fun with you around. Could we have eaten any more cherries and strawberries?; To the London crew, thanks for making mini-golfing so enjoyable (not to mention, so competitive). "Kirchhy", your company is always welcome. It is nice to

iv

know that there are still people out there that share the same values as I do. "Dirky", I will not forget your kindness during one of the most troubling moments in my life. "Morris", what can I say, got 'hot steak'?; To "Peaches", you are such a funny guy. Thanks for sharing some of that unending positive attitude of yours; To KL and EJ, thank you for your unconditional friendship over the years. I am so blessed and honoured to have you be a part of my life; To "Mikey", I never would have made it through graduate school without your constant support and assurance that everything was going to be okay. Thank you for never giving up and insisting I succeed; And to "Chanty", "Yoshi", and "Sky", you have been such good friends. Your company and our conversations are greatly missed.

Finally, I am grateful to Allah for giving me the strength to endure all the difficult times life has thrown my way and overcoming them all with my head held high.

Dedication

To my kid brother, your sister loves you very much.

Table of Contents

Abstract	iii
Acknowledgements	iv
Dedication	
Table of Contents	
List of Tables	
List of Figures	
List of Abbreviations	
CHAPTER 1: Introduction	1
1.1 RpoS, the stationary phase sigma factor for RNA polymerase	2
1.1.1 Characterization of RpoS	
1.1.2 Regulation of RpoS expression	
Transcriptional Regulation of <i>rpoS</i>	
Structure of the Promoter Region of <i>rpoS</i>	
cAMP-CRP	
BarA	
Polyphosphates	
ppGpp	
Homoserine lactone and Homocysteine thiolactone Weak acids	
Translational Regulation of <i>rpoS</i>	
Secondary Structure of <i>rpoS</i>	
Hfq	
—— , HU	
H-NS	11
Small Antisense RNAs	
ds#A	
oxyS	
rprA	
LeuOUDP-glucose	
Regulation of RpoS Proteolysis and Protein Stability	
ClpXP	
RssB	
DnaK	17
Regulation of RpoS Activity and Relative Levels of Binding with RNA Polyme	rase.18
σ factor competition	
Rsd	
ppGpp binding	
1.2 Antisense RNAs	
1.2.1 Characteristics of Antisense RNAs	
1.2.2 Antisense RNA Regulation in Prokaryotes	
Regulation of Plasmid Function	
Control of Plasmid Replication	

RNA I	
СорА	
Inc RNA	
Control of Transcription	
RNAIII	
Control of Plasmid Conjugation FinP	
Control of Killer Gene Expression	
Sok	
Regulation of Transposition	
RNA-OUT	
Regulation of Phage Development	
OOP RNA	
Sar RNA	29
Regulation of Bacterial Gene Expression	
OxyS	
MicF	
DicF	
RNA III RyhB	
GlnA antisense RNA	
1.2.3 Antisense RNA Technology	
1.3 Modulation of <i>rpoS</i> expression	
1.3.1 Inhibition of <i>rpoS</i> using an <i>rpoS</i> antisense	
1.3.2 Inducible- <i>rpoS</i> expression prior to exponential phase	
1.4 Construction of <i>rpoS</i> sense and antisense encoding constructs	
1.5 Utilization of High-Copy Plasmids for Expression	
1.5 Othization of High-copy Hashinds for Expression	
1.5.1 Advantages of high-copy plasmids	
8	
1.6.1 Elimination of problems associated with use of high-copy plasmids	
1.6.2 One-Step Integration Method	
1.6.3 Site of Integration: <i>ebg</i> operon	
1.7 Goal of this Study	
1.7.1 Part One	
1.7.2 Part Two	40
CHAPTER 2: Materials and Methods	41
2.1 Bacterial strains and plasmids	42
2.2 Oligonucleotides	42
2.3 Chemicals, enzymes, reagents, and supplies	42
2.4 Growth Conditions	
2.5 Growth media	
2.6 Antibiotics	
2.7 Expression of <i>lacZ</i> reporter gene fusions in the <i>E. coli</i> chromosome	
2.7.1 Preparation of <i>lacZ</i> gene fusion lysates	
2.7.2 Transduction of <i>lacZ</i> gene fusions	

2.7.3 Phenotype characterization of transductants	. 45
2.8 Expression studies to determine the effect and specificity of the rpoS antise	nse
	. 46
2.8.1 Plate Assay	. 46
2.8.2 β-galactosidase Assay	
2.8.3 Determination of Relative Expression Levels of gene fusions	
2.9 Identification of the RpoS-independent gene fusion from the 13C10 strain	
2.10 IPTG Titration	
2.11 Preparation for integration into the <i>E. coli</i> chromosome	
2.11.1 PCR Amplification of the kanamycin resistance marker	
2.11.2 Preparation of λ Red system-induced electrocompetent cells	
2.11.3 Transformation of the PCR product encoding the Kan ^R marker	
2.11.4 Phenotypic Characterization of the Recombinants	
2.11.5 Confirmation of the Integration of Kan ^R marker	
2.12 Synthesis of the PCR products to be integrated into the chromosome	
2.12.1 Small-scale isolation of plasmids	
2.12.2 PCR amplification of region of interest for integration	
2.13 Integration of linear PCR products into the chromosome	
2.13.1 Phenotype Characterization of the Putative Recombinants	
Plate Assay	
Hydrogen peroxide sensitivity assay	
2.13.2 Confirmation of integration into the chromosome	
Confirmation using PCR	
Confirmation using Restriction Mapping	
Confirmation using sequencing	59
CHAPTER 3: Results	.61
3.1 Effects of rpoS antisense and rpoS sense expression on osmY-lacZ expression	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3.2 Determination of the specificity of the <i>rpoS</i> antisense	62
3.3 Quantification of the effect of rpoS antisense expression	
3.4 Identification of <i>rsi001</i>	
3.5 IPTG Titration	
3.6 Creation of pKAN – modified λRed expressing plasmid	
3.7 Integration of the <i>rpoS</i> sense and <i>rpoS</i> antisense into the chromosome	
3.7.1 Expression of catalase in the putative recombinants	
3.7.2 Confirmation of Integration	
CHAPTER 4: Discussion	
4.1 Expression of the <i>rpoS</i> antisense and sense from high-copy plasmids	
4.1.2 rpoS sense expression does show an effect on the RpoS-dependent osm I	
lacZ gene fusion on solid media	/U
4.1.3 Comparison of the effect of <i>rpoS</i> antisense expression on a RpoS-	# 4
dependent and independent <i>lacZ</i> gene fusion on solid media	
4.1.4 rpoS antisense does not inhibit expression of the RpoS-dependent osm Y	-

lacZ gene fusion in liquid media	
4.1.5 rpoS antisense does not inhibit expression of the RpoS-independent	1t <i>rsi001-</i>
lacZ gene fusion in liquid media	
4.2 rsi001 identified as acpD	
4.3 IPTG affects bacterial growth rate	
4.4 Overexpression using pET vector expression system	
4.5 Integration of the <i>rpoS</i> sense and <i>rpoS</i> antisense into the host chromos	some as
a single copy	
4.5.1 Replacement of Amp ^R marker on λRed expressing plasmid	
4.5.2 Integration of the linear DNA fragment into the chromosome	
4.5.3 Expression of catalase in the putative recombinants	
4.5.4 Confirmation	78
4.6 Successful recombination is possible	
4.7 Future Work	80
References	119
Appendix I - 13C10 sequence	138
Appendix II - Integration junction sequence	140
Appendix III – Working solutions and buffers	142
Appendix IV - Point form methods	147
Appendix V – Catalogue of Strains Used	167

List of Tables

Table 1. Escherichia coli strains and phage used in this study	82
Table 2. Plasmids used in this study	83
Table 3. Oligonucleotides used in this study	84
Table 4. Expected restriction fragment sizes from restriction digestion of the	
isolated 5kb PCR product (see Figure 6)	85
Table 5. Phenotype characterization of the putative recombinants	86
Table 6. Catalase activity in putative recombinants	87
Table 7. λRed system used to integrate linear DNA fragments into host chromos	ome
	88

List of Figures

Figure 1. Structure of <i>rpoS</i>
Figure 2. Graphic representation of plasmids utilized in this study
Figure 3. Structure of the <i>ebg</i> operon93
Figure 4. Annealing location of primers used to amplify linear DNA fragment for
integration
Figure 5. Representation of the homologous recombination event
Figure 6. Restriction maps
Figure 7. osmY-lacZ and rsi001-lacZ fusion expression in host strains and the
strains carrying a pET21 vector, and the pET21 vector derivative, pSOPR and
pRPOS, which encode the <i>rpoS</i> antisense and <i>rpoS</i> sense, respectively
Figure 8. Growth phase dependent expression of osmY-lacZ, a highly RpoS-
dependent fusion, in rich media103
Figure 9. Growth phase dependent expression of <i>rsi001-lacZ</i> , a RpoS-independent
fusion, in rich media105
Figure 10. Relative induction of osmY-lacZ expression in the MC4100DE3 strains
carrying the pET21 vector and pSOPR, the plasmid encoding the <i>rpoS</i>
antisense
Figure 11. Relative induction of <i>rsi001-lacZ</i> expression in the MC4100DE3 strains
carrying the pET21 vector and pSOPR, the plasmid encoding the <i>rpoS</i>
antisense

Figure 12. The Effect of IPTG concentration on selected E. coli strains
Figure 13. Confirmation of the neomycin phosphotransferase gene integrated into
the pKD46 plasmid113
Figure 14. PCR products amplified using primers to confirm the integration of the
linear fragments containing the regions of interest
Figure 15. Fragments obtained after restriction digest of the 5kb PCR product. 117

List of Abbreviations

bp	base pair
ddH ₂ O	deionized distilled water
°C	Degrees Celsius
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
dNTP	2'-deoxynucleotide-5'-triphosphate
g	gram
br	hour(s)
IPTG	isopropylthio-β-D-galactoside
kb	kilobase pair
kg	kilogram
kV	kilovolt
λ	Lambda
LB	Luria-Bertani
mRNA	messanger RNA
μg	microgram
μl	microlitre
max	maximum
mg	milligram
ml	millilitre
mM	millimolar
min	minute(s)
M	molar
ng	nanogram
nm	nanometer
nt	nucleotide(s)
OD 420	Optical Density at 420nm
OD 600	Optical Density at 600nm
O/N	overnight
ONPG	o-nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction
PFU	Plaque Forming Units
sec	second(s)
SDS	Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate
rpm	revolutions per minute
Rnase	ribonuclease
RNA	ribonucleic ccid
UV	ultraviolet
V	volts
X-gal	5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-galactopyranoside

.

CHAPTER 1: Introduction

Microorganisms encounter many types of stresses in their local environment. For long-term survival under environmental stresses bacteria undergo numerous physiological changes (Kolter *et al.*, 1993). Bacteria enter a state referred to as stationary phase; a period during which cultures no longer show a net growth (Kolter *et al.*, 1993). Only metabolic processes essential for survival are functioning during this phase. In *Escherichia coli*, the cell morphology changes from rod-shaped to spherical (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1991a), largely due to the action of the BolA morphoprotein (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1991a), but the physiological advantage to having a spherical shape in stationary phase is unclear. Additionally, the chromosomal DNA becomes relaxed (Balke and Gralla, 1987), however, the physiological function of this is unknown but it may play a role in regulating gene expression. In several bacteria, these physiological changes are regulated by an alternative sigma factor for RNA polymerase (Loewen and Hengge-Aronis, 1994).

1.1 RpoS, the stationary phase sigma factor for RNA polymerase

RpoS, also called σ^{S} and σ^{38} , is one of the alternative sigma factors for RNA polymerase found in *E. coli* (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1991b). It was first identified as Nuv, for near-UV resistance (Tuveson and Jonas, 1979). It was also identified as KatF, a regulator for HPII (Loewen and Triggs, 1984; Sak *et al.*, 1989); AppR, a regulator of acidic phosphatase (Touati *et al.*, 1986); and Csi-2, a carbon starvation-inducible regulator (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1991b). All these regulators were eventually discovered to be alleles of the same gene, and the gene was subsequently renamed *rpoS*

when it was identified as a sigma factor.

Under conditions such as nutrient deprivation, high levels of hydrogen peroxide, hyperosmolarity, and/or achange in pH or temperature, σ^{S} replaces the housekeeping sigma factor, σ^{70} , also called RpoD, bound to the core RNA polymerase (Loewen and Hengge-Aronis, 1994). σ^{70} is the sigma factor responsible for the transcription of genes related to cell growth during exponential phase. It also has the strongest binding affinity for the core RNA polymerase (Maeda *et al.*, 2000). Other sigma factors, σ^{N} , σ^{F} , σ^{Fecl} , and σ^{H} , in *E. coli* have much lower binding affinities for the core enzyme when no other ancillary factors are present; σ^{S} has the lowest binding affinity. Nonetheless, during stationary phase, RpoS directs the transcription of its regulon that is composed of over 60 stress response genes (Hengge-Aronis, 2002).

1.1.1 Characterization of RpoS

RpoS, a 38-kDa protein, is encoded by the *rpoS* gene, which has an open reading frame (ORF) of 1026bp (Loewen and Hengge-Aronis, 1994). *rpoS* is located at 61.78 min in the *E. coli* chromosome in an operon with *nlpD* (Hengge-Aronis, 2002). *nlpD* encodes a lipoprotein (NlpD) that has a function in cell wall formation; However, its expression is not stationary phase dependent like *rpoS* (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1994b).

1.1.2 Regulation of RpoS expression

The expression of RpoS is controlled at four different levels: the transcriptional level, translational level, proteolysis and protein stability, and its activity (Hengge-Aronis, 2002). However, a complete understanding of the regulatory mechanisms of

RpoS has not been achieved.

Transcriptional Regulation of rpoS

During early exponential phase, *rpoS* transcription is induced (Schellhorn *et al.*, 1998). Factors such as promoters, cAMP-CRP, BarA, polyphosphates, and small compounds such as ppGpp, homoserine lactone and homocysteine thiolactone, and weak acids play an important role in the regulation of *rpoS* transcription.

Structure of the Promoter Region of *rpoS*

The transcription of *rpoS* occurs under the control of three promoters (Hengge-Aronis, 2002). The two promoters (P1_{nlpD} and P2_{nlpD}) located upstream the *nlpD* gene allow for basal level transcription of *rpoS* (Figure 1). The promoter mainly responsible for *rpoS* transcription during entry into stationary phase (P3_{rpoS}) is located 567 nucleotides upstream of the AUG start codon of *rpoS* within the *nlpD* ORF (Takayanagi *et al.*, 1994). Thus, upon entry into stationary phase the level of *rpoS* transcription significantly increases (Loewen *et al.*, 1998).

cAMP-CRP

In an experiment conducted with Δcya and Δcrp mutants, it was found using *rpoS-lacZ* transcriptional fusions that the level of *rpoS* transcription was relatively high during exponential phase (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1991b). *cya* encodes for adenylate cyclase and *crp* encodes for the cyclic AMP (cAMP) receptor protein (CRP). In the Δcya mutant, the level of *rpoS* could be reduced by the addition of an exogenous supply of cAMP (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1994a). This appears to indicate that *rpoS*

McMaster - Biology

transcription is negatively regulated by cAMP-CRP. Two putative CRP binding sites are shown to flank the *rpoS* promoter, $P3_{rpoS}$ (Takayanagi *et al.*, 1994). These binding sites may play a role in regulating *rpoS* transcription.

BarA

BarA, a histidine sensor kinase, has been proposed to be a two component regulator in *E. coli* (Nagasawa *et al.*, 1992). Recently, the response regulator for BarA was identified to be UvrY (Pernestig *et al.*, 2001). Previous to this no known function had been characterized for the protein encoded by uvrY (Moolenaar *et al.*, 1987). This gene received this name due to its close linkage to the uvrC gene that encoded a subunit of UvrABC, which plays a role in UV-light-induced DNA repair (Moolenaar *et al.*, 1987). However, a uvrY mutant showed no effect on this DNA repair system (Moolenaar *et al.*, 1987).

In an isolated hydrogen peroxide sensitive mutant that carried a lacZ fusion in the barA gene, the level of katE expression was found to be reduced (Mukhopadhyay *et al.*, 2000). Since KatE (HPII) is RpoS-dependent (Schellhorn and Hassan, 1988), it was concluded that rpoS expression must also be significantly lowered (Mukhopadhyay *et al.*, 2000). This was confirmed by Western and Northern analysis. This effect on rpoS expression was seen during exponential phase and not during stationary phase (Mukhopadhyay *et al.*, 2000). It was noted using rpoS-lacZ and barA-lacZ fusions that the expression of barA was induced prior to rpoS (Mukhopadhyay *et al.*, 2000). The results of this study suggested that BarA positively regulates rpoS at the transcriptional

level.

Polyphosphates

Polyphosphates are synthesized by polyphosphate kinase, encoded by ppk, and degraded by exopolyphosphatases, encoded by ppx and gppA (Kornberg *et al.*, 1999). In ppk mutants, there is a deficiency in polyphosphate concentration, which leads to increased sensitivity to stress during stationary phase (Rao and Kornberg, 1996). Overexpression of an exopolyphosphatase, from a plasmid carrying the ppx gene, caused cells to become more sensitive to hydrogen peroxide (Shiba *et al.*, 1997). KatE, more commonly referred to as HPII, is a catalase that is stationary phase and RpoS-dependent (Schellhorn and Hassan, 1988). Using a transcriptional rpoS-lacZ fusion, it was shown that rpoS levels decreased with a reduction of polyphosphates (Shiba *et al.*, 1997). Thus, it was concluded that the polyphosphates induce rpoS transcription.

ppGpp

Under starvation conditions, many amino acids become limiting, resulting in an increase in the level of uncharged transfer RNA (tRNA) (Gentry *et al.*, 1993). This increase is detected by RelA (ppGpp synthase I) or SpoT (ppGpp synthase II). As a result, the synthesis of guanosine-3',5'-bispyrophosphate (ppGpp) is significantly increased in stationary phase. In a $\Delta relAspoT$ (ppGpp) background, expression of a *rpoS-lacZ* transcriptional fusions was decreased 4-fold relative to a wildtype (ppGpp⁺) strain, revealing that rpoS is positively regulated by ppGpp levels in the cell (Lange *et al.*, 1995).

Also, using promoter deletion constructs in the same background, it appears that ppGpp affects the elongation and stability of the *rpoS* transcript and not the initiation of its transcription (Lange *et al.*, 1995). A more recent study indicated that in a similar $\Delta relAspoT$ (ppGpp⁻) background, *rpoS* expression was also increased during exponential phase (Hirsch and Elliott, 2002). This result seems to suggest that ppGpp affects *rpoS* expression at the basal level and not just during entry into stationary phase.

An increase in the intracellular levels of ppGpp also results in the accumulation of polyphosphates (Kuroda *et al.*, 1997), which have been shown to induce *rpoS* expression *in vivo* but not *in vitro* (Shiba *et al.*, 1997). Thus, it is yet to be determined whether ppGpp directly or indirectly affects *rpoS* expression (Hengge-Aronis, 2002).

Homoserine lactone and Homocysteine thiolactone

Homoserine lactone (HSL) is a metabolite formed by intermediates in the threonine biosynthetic pathway (Huisman and Kolter, 1994). In a *thrA metL lysC* triple mutant *E. coli* strain, which is deficient in enzymes that lead to the synthesis of lysine, methionine, threonine, and isoleucine, the cellular concentration of *rpoS* is low (Huisman and Kolter, 1994). It was determined that the addition of HSL from an external source could reverse the effect of the triple mutation. However, the HSL-dependent bioluminescence in *Vibrio fischeri* is repressed by the overproduction of RspA, a protein homologous to catabolic enzymes (Huisman and Kolter, 1994). This suggests that HSL may simply play a role in signaling for starvation.

Homocysteine thiolactone (HCTL) is another cyclic metabolite that alters rpoS

expression (Goodrich-Blair and Kolter, 2000). In a *metE* mutant that is deficient in an enzyme that converts homocysteine to methionine, there is an accumulation of HCTL. The elevated levels of HCTL result in an increase in *rpoS* levels. However, in an *asd* mutant that is deficient earlier in the biosynthetic pathway of methionine, homocysteine and HTCL accumulation resulting in a decrease in the level of *rpoS* transcription (Goodrich-Blair and Kolter, 2000). It was determined that *rpoS* levels could increase with exogenous HCTL. By monitoring HCTL synthesis, it was determined that HCTL accumulates during entry into stationary phase, more so than that in exponential phase (Goodrich-Blair and Kolter, 2000). Thus, it was concluded that HCTL does regulate *rpoS* expression at the onset of stationary phase.

Weak acids

It was shown in an earlier study that benzoate, a weak acid, induces the transcription of rpoS (Mulvey *et al.*, 1990). In another study using *katE-lacZ* and rpoS(katF)-lacZ transcriptional and translational fusions, it was noted that weak acids, including acetate, propionate, and benzoate, present in the supernatant of the bacterial culture induced *katE* and rpoS(katF) during entry into stationary phase (Schellhorn and Stones, 1992). The same effect was noted when exponential phase cells were treated with weak acids (Schellhorn and Stones, 1992).

Translational Regulation of rpoS

Once rpoS has been transcribed, there are several regulatory mechanisms in place to accelerate or inhibit the translation of rpoS by ribosomes. The secondary structure of

McMaster - Biology

rpoS mRNA and other factors such as Hfq (HF-I), HU, H-NS, small antisense RNAs, LeuO, and UDP-Glucose help regulate the translation of *rpoS*.

Secondary Structure of rpoS

rpoS mRNA has a large untranslated region at the 5' end of the transcript (Takayanagi et al., 1994). Deleting different lengths of sequence from the 5' region of the rpoS mRNA exhibited varying effects on rpoS translation (Cunning et al., 1998). Thus, it was concluded that the leader sequence plays an important role in rpoS expression. The secondary structure of the rpoS transcript is predicted to be composed of several large hairpins that give it a cruciform-like appearance (Hengge-Aronis, 2002). It has been indicated that the sequence of the ribosome binding site (RBS) is base paired to an "internal antisense" region that prevents ribosomes from translating the rpoS mRNA (Cunning et al., 1998; Hengge-Aronis, 2002). However, the RBS can be released with the aid of small regulatory RNA molecules that will be discussed below.

Hfq

Hfq, also known as HF-I, is encoded by the hfq gene and was first identified to be a host factor required for phage Q β RNA replication (Franze de Fernandez *et al.*, 1972). However, more recently, a role for Hfq in *rpoS* expression has been revealed. In an hfq^{-1} mutant, the level of *rpoS* translation was lowered. This was determined using an *rpoSlacZ* gene fusion and a pulse-chasing experiment (Muffler *et al.*, 1996a). A similar conclusion was reached in a study using *Salmonella typhimurium* (Brown and Elliott, 1996). In a later study, it appeared that Hfq may act as a global regulator since it also alters the expression of RpoS-independent genes (Muffler et al., 1997a).

The exact mechanism of Hfq action still remains unclear. It has been noted that that Hfq binds to several locations in the 5' untranslated region of the rpoS mRNA (Cunning *et al.*, 1998), suggesting that it some how stimulated the translation of rpoS. However, single point mutations in this region that would disrupt the secondary structure of the rpoS transcript showed less of a dependence on Hfq for rpoS translation (Brown and Elliott, 1997). It is possible that Hfq attaches to the rpoS mRNA and recruits other factors (such as HU and small regulatory RNA molecules [see below]) that play a role in translational regulation of rpoS.

HU

In *E. coli*, HU is a histone-like protein that is composed of two homologous subunits, HU α and HU β and is found in the bacterial nucleiod (Rouviere-Yaniv *et al.*, 1979). It has been characterized to negatively supercoil relaxed circular DNA. The heterodimeric form, HU $\alpha\beta$, is induced just prior to stationary phase (Claret and Rouvière-Yaniv, 1997). Thus, HU also appears to be required for long-term survival in starvation conditions.

In a HU-deficient mutant, it was found that there was a significant reduction in levels of RpoS (Balandina *et al.*, 2001). *In vitro*, HU binds to regions in the 5' untranslated region of *rpoS* mRNA (Balandina *et al.*, 2001). An earlier study indicated HU binds to nicked and cruciform DNA (Kamashev *et al.*, 1999). Thus, HU probably binds to the secondary structure of the *rpoS* transcript. These findings suggested that HU

plays a role in the up-regulation of *rpoS* translation.

H-NS

H-NS is another histone-like protein associated with nucleoid organization like HU (Williams and Rimsky, 1997). It is also composed of two homologous subunits similar to HU α and HU β . In H-NS mutants, the level of RpoS was increased in exponential phase to levels similar to that observed in stationary phase (Barth *et al.*, 1995; Yamashino *et al.*, 1995). The rate of *rpoS* translation increased as RpoS degradation decreased (Yamashino *et al.*, 1995). This elevation in RpoS level resulted in slower growth and genetic instability in the H-NS mutants (Barth *et al.*, 1995). Thus, it was concluded that H-NS down-regulates *rpoS* translation. However, the mechanism of action is not yet clear.

In an hfq background that is also deficient in H-NS, the level of rpoS translation is unaffected (Muffler *et al.*, 1996a). This suggests that H-NS may inhibit rpoS translation by preventing Hfq from initiating the translation of rpoS. A recent study suggests that H-NS may alter the stability of the rpoS mRNA and make it more susceptible to degradation (Brescia *et al.*, 2004). Thus, as a result, possibly affecting the translation of the rpoSmRNA.

Small Antisense RNAs

In *E. coli*, there are many small, untranslated RNA molecules that regulate gene expression (Altuvia and Wagner, 2000; Gottesman, 2002; Massé *et al.*, 2003a). *rpoS* translation appears to be affected by three such small regulatory RNAs: *dsrA*, *oxyS*, and

rprA.

dsrA

dsrA was first identified to affect transcription initiation, directly or indirectly, of rcsA, which encodes a regulator for capsular polysaccharide synthesis. It was located in the <u>downstream</u> region of rcsA (Sledjeski and Gottesman, 1995). Thus, it was subsequently named dsrA.

dsrA is a 87-nt RNA that forms a three-stem-loop structure (Lease and Belfort, 2000; Majdalani *et al.*, 1998). It consists of a region that is complementary to the 5' untranslated region of the *rpoS* transcript that is important for secondary structure formation (Lease and Belfort, 2000; Majdalani *et al.*, 1998). Thus, *dsrA* binds this region preventing the formation of the secondary structure and allowing ribosomes to translate *rpoS*.

dsrA was determined to accelerate rpoS translation at low temperatures (Sledjeski and Gottesman, 1996) when the transcription and stability of dsrA is increased (Repoila and Gottesman, 2001). The synthesis of dsrA at low temperatures appears to be the result of specific elements such as the sequence of the -10 promoter region and the spacer region in the dsrA promoter (Repoila and Gottesman, 2003).

It had been suggested that Hfq stabilizes dsrA and alters its structure enabling dsrA to efficiently bind the rpoS leader sequence (Sledjeski *et al.*, 2001). Recently, the binding sites for Hfq on dsrA were identified (Brescia *et al.*, 2003). This study concluded that the secondary structure of dsrA was unaffected by the binding of Hfq. Therefore,

unaltering the ability of *dsrA* to bind the *rpoS* transcript.

oxyS

oxyS, a member of the OxyR regulon, is a 109-nt regulatory RNA that also affects the expression of *rpoS* (Altuvia *et al.*, 1997). OxyR induces the expression of genes required to deal strictly with increased hydrogen peroxide concentration (Christman *et al.*, 1989). Thus, oxyS is induced under conditions of oxidative stress.

In an earlier study, it was indicated that *oxyS* binds the *fhlA* transcript, which encodes a transcriptional activator, and inhibits its translation (Altuvia *et al.*, 1998). It does this by forming a "kissing complex" with two sites of the *fhlA* mRNA that blocks the RBS (Argaman and Altuvia, 2000). However, this does not appear to be the same mechanism used to alter *rpoS* expression.

oxyS inhibits the translation of rpoS by interacting with a long A-rich region located between two hairpin loops in the rpoS transcript (Zhang *et al.*, 1998). This occurs in an indirect manner as there is no complementary sequence present in this region between oxyS and the rpoS mRNA. Using co-immunoprecipitation experiments it was determined that Hfq was bound to oxyS (Zhang *et al.*, 1998). Earlier on, Hfq had been revealed to stimulate rpoS transcription (Muffler *et al.*, 1996a; Brown and Elliott, 1996). It has been suggest oxyS sequesters Hfq; Thus, preventing Hfq from affecting the expression of rpoS (Zhang *et al.*, 1998). This may be to inhibit the expression of RpoSdependent genes that deal with oxidative stress since OxyR-dependent genes can perform the same function without depleting as many resources (Hengge-Aronis, 2002).

rprA

rprA (RpoS regulator RNA) is a 106-nt regulatory RNA that was also discovered to affect rpoS expression (Majdalani *et al.*, 2001). In a *dsrA* mutant, the deletion of rprAresulted in lowered levels of rpoS translation. This effect was not observed when *dsrA* was present. Recently, a study indicated that rprA binds to the same 5' untranslated region as *dsrA* (Majdalani *et al.*, 2002).

However, the expression of *rprA* is not induced at low temperature. It is induced by the RcsC/RcsB phosphorelay system that triggers capsule synthesis (Majdalani *et al.*, 2002). Thus, it was suggested that *rprA* was synthesized in response to cell surface stress (Majdalani *et al.*, 2002).

LeuO

In *E. coli*, H-NS represses the expression of LeuO (Klauck *et al.*, 1997), a LysRlike regulator, which is an autoregulatory transcriptional regulator (Schell, 1993). *rpoS* translation has been shown to decrease in the presence of excess LeuO (Klauck *et al.*, 1997). This effect is particularly evident at low temperatures. It appears that dsrA transcription is inhibited by LeuO, which prevents dsrA from accelerating *rpoS* translation (Klauck *et al.*, 1997). Recently, binding sites for LeuO were located in the promoter region of dsrA (Repoila and Gottesman, 2001). However, the exact role of LeuO is still to be determined.

UDP-glucose

In several UDP-glucose deficient mutants, the level of RpoS was significantly

increased during exponential phase (Böhringer *et al.*, 1995). If these mutants were supplemented with glucose or galactose, then the concentration of UDP-glucose returned to normal (Böhringer *et al.*, 1995). This resulted in a decline in RpoS expression.

Recently, using transcriptional and translational *rpoS-lacZ* fusions and a pulse chase experiment to measure the amount of RpoS formed, it was determined that UDP-glucose does affect the translation of *rpoS* (Hengge-Aronis, 2002). However, the mechanism by which UDP-glucose regulates *rpoS* translation remains unclear.

Regulation of RpoS Proteolysis and Protein Stability

During stationary phase, the half-life of RpoS is increased from 1.4 min to 25 min (Lange and Hengge-Aronis, 1994a). Thus, it becomes a more stable protein. The cellular level of RpoS is maintained by controlling its proteolysis and stability by factors such as ClpXP, RssB, and DnaK.

ClpXP

ClpXP is a barrel-shaped protease composed of two parts; ClpX is an ATPhydrolyzing, chaperone protein that targets the protein for degradation and sends it the internal component, ClpP, which performs the actual degradation (Kim *et al.*, 2000). RpoS has been shown to be degraded by ClpXP protease (Scheweder *et al.*, 1996).

In *clpX* and *clpP* mutants, RpoS levels in exponential phase increased to levels found in wild-type cells during stationary phase (Scheweder *et al.*, 1996). However, in ClpP-deficient mutants, RpoS became completely stable during stationary phase (Scheweder *et al.*, 1996). This suggested that both components were required for the

complete degradation of RpoS to occur.

In cells expressing ClpXP, RpoS appeared to become more stable during stationary phase than it was in log phase (Scheweder *et al.*, 1996). This increase in stability was determined not to be a result of a decrease in ClpXP concentration. Therefore, it was suggested that this increased stability of RpoS was due to other factors present in stationary phase (see below).

RssB

RssB is a response regulator that has been shown to de-stabilize RpoS, in *E. coli* (Muffler *et al.*, 1996b; Zhou *et al.*, 2001). In an *rssB* mutant, RpoS became more stable; therefore, levels of RpoS increased during log phase (Muffler *et al.*, 1996b). A recent study suggested that RssB was the rate-limiting factor for RpoS degradation (Pruteanu and Hengge-Aronis, 2002). It appeared that the expression of RssB was continuously being adjusted to maintain RpoS degradation as the rate of RpoS expression also increased. However, in stationary phase, RssB was not able to maintain the same rate of RpoS degradation as in log phase (Pruteanu and Hengge-Aronis, 2002), therefore dramatically increasing levels of RpoS due to its increased stability.

A sensor kinase has not yet been identified for RssB. However, a study has suggested that acetyl phosphate, a small molecule produced from acetyl coenzymeA by phosphotransacetylase, phosphorylates RssB (Bouché *et al.*, 1998). Thus, in its phosphorylated form, RssB directly interacts with RpoS (Becker *et al.*, 1999).

To determine the region of RpoS that RssB interacts with, site-specific

mutagenesis was used to substituted single amino acid residues in RpoS (Becker *et al.*, 1999). The lysine(K)-173 residue in RpoS appeares to be critical for RssB to bind to RpoS (Becker *et al.*, 1999).

Comparison of promoter sequences between RpoS and RpoD revealed significant homology except for a region located, in the middle of the RpoS amino acid sequence, between methionine(M)159 and histidine(H)187 (Becker *et al.*, 1999). With further analysis, the RpoS "turnover element" was identified to be located slightly downstream of the –10 promoter-recognizing region (Becker *et al.*, 1999). This region is predicted to form a α -helix where the K173 residue of RpoS would be available to interact with RssB (Becker *et al.*, 1999).

A recent study has revealed that RssB binds this region causing the conformation of RpoS to change exposing a site near the N-terminus of RpoS for ClpX to bind (Studemann *et al.*, 2003). Once RpoS, RssB, and ClpX(P) have formed a complex, RssB is released (and recycled) and the RpoS degradation process is initiated (Klauck *et al.*, 2001; Zhou *et al.*, 2001).

The mechanism by which RssB is released is not yet understood. It may be the result of de-phosphorylation of RssB (Klauck *et al.*, 2001) or altering the conformation of the "turnover element" of RpoS during its unfolding by ClpX at the start of the degradation process (Becker *et al.*, 1999).

DnaK

DnaK is a chaperone protein that is induced under carbon starvation (Spence et

McMaster - Biology

al., 1990). In *E. coli*, it appears to be crucial for resisting heat, oxidation and reductive division (Rockabrand *et al.*, 1995; Rockabrand *et al.*, 1998). *dnaK* mutants show a decrease in RpoS during stationary phase (Muffler *et al.*, 1997b; Rockabrand *et al.*, 1998). The level of RpoS in these *dnaK* mutants has been determined to be similar to that found in *rpoS* mutants. This mutation can be complemented by the overproduction of DnaK from an inducible plasmid (Rockabrand *et al.*, 1998), which results in a significant increase in levels of RpoS.

It appears that a change in the cellular concentration of DnaK causes a similar change in the level of RpoS. Thus, DnaK has been suggested to stabilize RpoS during stationary phase by making it less prone to degradation (Muffler *et al.*, 1997b; Rockabrand *et al.*, 1995; Rockabrand *et al.*, 1998). However, the mechanism of action still needs to be determined.

Regulation of RpoS Activity and Relative Levels of Binding with RNA Polymerase

Along with regulation of RpoS at the transcriptional, translational, and protein degradation and stability levels, the level of transcription of the RpoS regulon is affected by σ factor competition between RpoS and other σ factors present in the cell. Factors such as Rsd, ppGpp binding, and Crl are thought to affect competition between sigma factors for the core RNA polymerase.

σ factor competition

RpoS (σ^{S}) competes with six other sigma factors for binding to the core RNA polymerase and inducing transcription of RpoS-dependent genes (Maeda *et al.*, 2000). As

McMaster - Biology

indicated earlier, RpoS has been determined to have the lowest binding affinity for the core enzyme (Maeda *et al.*, 2000). During stationary phase, RpoS manages to replace RpoD (σ^{D}), the vegetative sigma factor (Loewen and Hengge-Aronis, 1994). Yet, RpoD remains in higher concentration than RpoS (Jishage and Ishihama, 1995). There are several factors that have been proposed to improve the interaction of RpoS with RNA polymerase.

Rsd

It has been suggested that Rsd, the putative anti-RpoD factor, may allow RpoS the opportunity to bind RNA polymerase (Jishage and Ishihama, 1998; Jishage and Ishihama, 1999). In stationary phase cells, it was discovered that RpoD is complexed with a protein, which was subsequently named Rsd, <u>Regulator of sigma D</u> (Jishage and Ishihama, 1998). It was revealed that the concentration of Rsd increased over the transition from log phase to stationary phase (Jishage and Ishihama, 1998). Using *lacZ* reporter gene fusions, it was determined that overexpression of Rsd leads to an increase in the expression of RpoS-dependent genes and a decrease in RpoD-dependent gene expression (Jishage and Ishihama, 1999). The binding site of Rsd has been located to a region downstream of the promoter region of *rpoD* (Jishage *et al.*, 2001).

It appears that Rsd bound to RpoD reduces the affinity between RpoD and the core enzyme. The level of RpoD in the cell still remains high but it is unable to associate with RNA polymerase in order to transcribe RpoD-dependent genes during stationary phase. Thus, RpoS is able to bind the core enzyme and induce the expression of the RpoS

regulon. However, this is not thought to be the only factor that increases the binding affinity of RpoS for RNA polymerase.

ppGpp binding

There is some evidence indicating that modifications to the core RNA polymerase such as ppGpp binding improves the affinity of RpoS for the core enzyme (Toulokhonov *et al.*, 2001; Jishage *et al.*, 2002). It was mentioned earlier that ppGpp is found in abundance during nutrient deprivation (Gentry *et al.*, 1993). It has been revealed that ppGpp binds to the RNA polymerase causing an allosteric conformational change near the N-terminus of the β '-subunit of the holoenzyme (Toulokhonov *et al.*, 2001). *In vitro* and *in vivo* transcription/competition assays showed that the binding of ppGpp to the core enzyme leads to a decreased binding affinity for RpoD (Jishage *et al.*, 2002). Thus, this change to the structure of RNA polymerase leads to an increase in affinity for RpoS.

Crl

Crl was first identified as an inducer of the expression of curli fimbrae surface structures, encoded by the *csgBA* operon, that are required for cell aggregation and adhesion (Olsén *et al.*, 1989). In a later study, Crl was found to have an effect on RpoSdependent genes (Pratt and Silhavy, 1998). In a *crl* mutant, the expression of *ompF*, a negatively RpoS-dependent gene, was increased during stationary phase similar to an rpoS null mutant (Pratt and Silhavy, 1998). After observing a similar effect on other RpoS-dependent genes, it was concluded that Crl directly or indirectly stimulated RpoS activity (Pratt and Silhavy, 1998).

Recently, it has been suggested that Crl does not actually influence the binding affinity of RpoS for RNA polymerase (Bougdour *et al.*, 2004). Rather, Crl bound to the RpoS-RNA polymerase complex enhances its binding affinity for the *csgBA* promoter. However, Crl appears to play a role in preventing the degradation of RpoS by ClpXP (Bougdour *et al.*, 2004).

٠

1.2 Antisense RNAs

1.2.1 Characteristics of Antisense RNAs

In general, antisense RNAs are highly structured, untranslatable, small regulatory RNA molecules (as reviewed in Wagner and Simons, 1994; Brantl, 2002). They are usually cis- or trans-encoded from bacterial plasmids or chromosomes but they may also be encoded from phage and transposons. Antisense RNAs contain complementary sequence with their target mRNAs, which can be either partially or completely complementary. Sometimes, these antisense RNAs may even have multiple targets. As a result, these antisense RNAs can form a stable duplex with their target RNAs by complementary base-pairing. The consequence of this interaction is usually the inhibition of target gene translation. However, a few antisense RNAs have been discovered to promote the translation of the target gene.

Antisense RNAs are usually found to be 35 to 150 nt in length and form a secondary structure consisting of one to four stem loops (as reviewed in Wagner and Simons, 1994; Brantl, 2002). The loop domains are comprised of 5-8 nt and are usually GC rich. This loop size allows for interaction with loops of the target RNA that can

efficiently regulate gene expression (Hjalt and Wagner, 1992). They usually contain a Uturn structure that allows for rapid interaction with the target mRNA (Franch *et al.*, 1999). The stem domains most often contain a small bulge that interrupts the doublestranded region and allows for the formation of a stable RNA duplex (Hjalt and Wagner. 1995a; Kolb *et al.*, 2001). This bulge also prevents degradation of the antisense RNA by RNase III (Hjalt and Wagner. 1995b).

1.2.2 Antisense RNA Regulation in Prokaryotes

Several antisense RNAs have been discovered that inhibit the translation of bacterial genes (for review see Wagner and Simons, 1994; Wassarman *et al.*, 1999; Brantl, 2002; Wassarman, 2002. Characteristics and mechanisms of action for some representative antisense RNAs are discussed in detail below.

Regulation of Plasmid Function

Antisense RNAs were discovered to regulate the replication, conjugation, and segregation of several bacterial plasmids. These antisense RNAs include RNAI, CopA, and Inc RNA.

Control of Plasmid Replication

RNA I

The multi-copy plasmid ColE1 requires the synthesis of a pre-primer, RNA II, before replication can be initiated (Itoh and Tomizawa, 1980). However, RNA I, inhibits the initiation of the plasmid replication (Tomizawa *et al.*, 1981). RNA I is a 108nt antisense RNA composed of three stem loops that are complementary to the 5' end of the

RNA II molecule (Tomizawa *et al.*, 1981; Lacatena and Cesareni, 1981). In order to inhibit replication it must bind to RNAII before RNAII acquires a more stable structure, termed structure IV (Masukata and Tomizawa, 1986).

RNA I and RNA II form a kissing complex where the stem loops of RNA I interact, reversibly, with the complementary sequence in RNA II (Tomizawa, 1984). Once this complex forms, stable base-pairing between the unbound 5'end of RNA I and RNA II is triggered (Tomizawa, 1984; Tomizawa, 1990). As a result, a conformational change in RNA II occurs making it unstable (Masukata and Tomizawa, 1986); thus, it prevents the formation of the primer necessary for plasmid replication to be initiated.

CopA

A copy control antisense RNA has been identified for the low-copy-number IncFII-like plasmids (e.g. R1) found in *E. coli* and other closely related bacteria (Scott, 1984). For the IncFII R1 plasmid, a 90nt antisense RNA (termed CopA) composed of two loops was determined to inhibit the translation of *repA*, which encodes the replication initiator protein RepA (Stougaard *et al.*, 1981).

The *repA* ORF was found to contain another ORF, the *tap* ORF, located slightly downstream of the CopA binding site (Blomberg *et al.*, 1992). The RBS of *repA* was determined to overlap with the 3'end of *tap*. This region was identified to form a stem loop structure (Blomberg *et al.*, 1994). Due to the secondary structure, the *repA* RBS remained inaccessible to ribosomes until *tap* translation was initiated.

CopA was thought to directly inhibit repA translation by binding to a small region

of the *repA* mRNA leader sequence (termed CopT) (Light and Molin, 1983). However, it was determined that the CopA-CopT interaction prevented *tap* translation (Blomberg *et al.*, 1992). The stem loops II of CopA and CopT interacted together to form a kissing complex (Persson *et al.*, 1990). Once this was established, the single-stranded regions located between the stem loops of CopA and the complementary region in CopT base-paired to form a stable RNA duplex. As a result, *tap* translation was not initiated and the RBS binding site for *repA* remained inaccessible (Persson *et al.*, 1990). Thus, CopA indirectly inhibited the synthesis of the *repA* leader peptide needed for translation.

Inc RNA

ColIB-P9, a type of Inca plasmid, is found in a few copies in *E. coli* and other enterobacteria (Clewell and Helinski, 1970). The plasmid requires the replication activator protein, RepZ, to initiate plasmid replication (Hama *et al.*, 1990a). The translation of *repZ* requires the formation of leader peptide and pseudoknot formation to free the RBS located in a stem loop. A pseudoknot forms when base-pairing occurs between the stem of stem loop III and the loop of stem loop I (Wagner and Simons, 1994). However, *repZ* translation can be inhibited by a 70nt antisense RNA referred to as Inc RNA (Shiba and Mizobuchi, 1990).

The region of Inc RNA that interacts with repZ forms a large stem loop structure (Hama *et al.*, 1990; Asano *et al.*, 1998). This stem loop binds to the complementary sequence located in the stem loop II of repZ (Asano *et al.*, 1998). The interaction between Inc RNA and its target sequence prevents the formation of the pseudoknot; Thus,

preventing the disruption of the stem loop structure to release the repZ RBS to allow its translation.

Control of Transcription

RNAIII

In its gram-positive host, the replication of staphylococcal plasmid pIP501 is controlled by the expression of the RNAIII antisense RNA (Brantl *et al.*, 1993; Brantl and Wagner, 1996). This is achieved by inhibiting expression of RNAII, which is encoded by *repR* (Brantl *et al.*, 1993). RNAIII was determined to be 136nt long and comprise of four stem loop structures and a single-stranded region between loops II and III (Brantl and Wagner, 1994). Due to the stable nature of RNAIII antisense RNA, CopR regulates its expression (Brantl, 1994).

RNAIII was found to contain sequence complementary to the repR mRNA leader (Brantl *et al.*, 1993). It interacts with this complementary region and triggers a conformational change in the nascent repR mRNA (Brantl and Wagner, 1994; Brantl and Wagner, 1996). The formation of a terminator stem loop causes the premature termination of repR transcription (Brantl *et al.*, 1993) preventing transcript elongation and inhibiting the translation of repR. Therefore, this mechanism allows for earlier repression of repR translation (Brantl and Wagner, 1994). This antisense RNA-mediated transcriptional attenuation was also demonstrated to function in *E. coli* (Brantl and Wagner, 2002).

Control of Plasmid Conjugation

FinP

For plasmid conjugation to occur the conjugal transfer operon must be transcribed. This operon is activated by TraJ, which is translated from *traJ* mRNA (Finnegan and Willetts, 1973). However, the translation of *traJ* can be inhibited by FinP, a 72nt antisense RNA (Koraimann *et al.*, 1996).

FinP is composed of a short single-stranded region followed by two stem loops (van Biesen et al., 1993). It has exact sequence complementarity to the 5' untranslated region of *traJ*, which includes the *traJ* RBS (Koraimann *et al.*, 1991). The central nucleotides of the two stem loops of FinP form a kissing complex with the stem loops of *traJ* (Koraimann *et al.*, 1996). Further base-pairing of *traJ* and FinP (van Biesen and Frost, 1994) and the stability of the *traJ*-FinP complex is promoted by the FinO protein (van Biesen and Frost, 1994; Jerome *et al.*, 1999), which results in the blockage of the *traJ* RBS, inhibiting *traJ* translation.

Control of Killer Gene Expression

Sok

For plasmid maintenance, several bacterial plasmids utilize host-killing systems such as the *hok/mok/sok* system of plasmid R1 (Gerdes *et al.*, 1997). Hok RNA (<u>host</u> <u>k</u>iller) encodes a killer protein that damages the cell membrane and eventually causes cell death (Gerdes *et al.*, 1986). However, *hok* expression requires the translation of *mok* (<u>modulation of k</u>illing), which overlaps the ORF of *hok* (Thisted and Gerdes, 1992). To

form a translationally active structure, the 3' and 5' end of the Hok RNA forms a *fbi* (fold-<u>back-inhibition</u>) structure by base-pairing (Thisted and Gerdes, 1992). As a result, this truncated form of *hok* kills the cells (Gerdes *et al.*, 1992). Translation of the host-killing gene, *hok*, can be inhibited by the Sok (<u>suppressor of killer</u>) antisense RNA (Thisted and Gerdes, 1992).

Sok is a 67nt antisense RNA (Gerdes *et al.*, 1990) that is composed of a hairpin loop with a stable stem preceded by a single-stranded region of 11 nucleotides at the 5'end (Thisted *et al.*, 1994). The 5'end of Sok interacts with the target loop in the truncated *hok* mRNA (Thisted *et al.*, 1994). It binds to the *mok* RBS (the *hok* mRNA leader sequence) preventing its translation (Gerdes *et al.*, 1986; Gerdes *et al.*, 1990; Gerdes *et al.*, 1992), preventing the expression of the Hok killer-toxin.

Regulation of Transposition

RNA-OUT

The transposable genetic element, IS10, expresses *tnp*, a transposase function (Foster *et al.*, 1981). Transposition occurs when *tnp* acts at the ends of IS10. RNA-OUT is a 70nt IS10 antisense RNA that is composed of one stem loop that is mostly a stem domain (Kittle *et al.*, 1989). It shares complementarity with the 5'end of the *tnp* mRNA, termed RNA-IN (Kittle *et al.*, 1989).

RNA-OUT binds to a 36 nt region (Simons and Kleckner, 1983) that spans the loop domain and down one side of the stem domain (Kittle *et al.*, 1989). Upon binding, RNA-OUT and RNA-IN immediately form a stable RNA duplex (Ma and Simons, 1990)

that may be cleaved by RNase III (Case *et al.*, 1990). As a result, the *tnp* RBS becomes blocked, preventing *tnp* translation and transposition from occurring. This antisense control increases proportionally, as the rate of *tnp* expression and IS10 transposition increases (Simons and Kleckner, 1983). However, transposition may also be inhibited by the formation of a *fbi* (fold-back-inhibition) structure (Kittle *et al.*, 1989).

Regulation of Phage Development

Bacteriophage use antisense RNAs to assist in the maintenance of lysogeny or occurrence of lysis. Two examples of such antisense RNAs are OOP RNA and Sar RNA. **OOP RNA**

In bacteriophage λ , expression of the *cII* gene, encoding the CII repressor protein, allowing the phage to enter the lysogenic pathway (Echols, 1986). The 77nt OOP antisense RNA was identified to negatively regulate *cII* expression, directing the phage into the lytic pathway (Hayes and Szybalski, 1973, Krinke and Wulff, 1987). Unlike other antisense RNAs, OOP RNA showed complementarity to the 3'end of the *cII* ORF (Hayes and Szybalski, 1973). Since this region was distant from the *cII* RBS, it was thought that there must be another mechanism for inhibiting *cII* expression.

OOP RNA is transcribed in the opposite direction of the *cII* gene, starting in the *O* gene ORF and extending beyond the RBS of the *O* gene into the 3'end of the *cII* ORF (Hayes and Szybalski, 1973). Following post-transcriptional modification, it forms a stem loop structure consisting of a large stem and loop domain (Hayes and Szybalski, 1973). This loop domain forms base-pairs with its target site in the 5' end of the *cII* mRNA,

blocking the *cII* RBS (Hayes and Szybalski, 1973; Krinke and Wulff, 1987). The formation of the OOP RNA-*cII* mRNA duplex triggers cleavage by RNase III (Krinke and Wulff, 1987). This results in the inhibition of *cII* expression, and prevention of lysogeny. However, *oop*⁻ phages were found to show significant *cII* expression (Hayes and Szybalski, 1973), which suggested that perhaps OOP RNA only played a small role in preventing the expression of *cII*.

Sar RNA

The bacteriophage P22 expresses an antirepressor (Ant) that prevents the C2 repressor (which promotes lysis) from binding DNA (Wagner and Simons, 1994). Ant expression is inhibited by the 69nt Sar (small antisense regulatory) RNA (Liao *et al.*, 1987; Wu *et al.*, 1987). Sar RNA is transcribed in the opposite direction as the *ant* gene, spanning a region that includes the end of the *arc* gene and the start of the *ant* gene (Liao *et al.*, 1987; Wu *et al.*, 1987). Following transcription, a two stem loop structure forms, where the 5' stem loop has a very short stem domain and a large loop domain that makes it unstable (Jacques and Susskind, 1991). Sar rapidly binds to its target *arc-ant* sequence, forming a stable complex (Liao *et al.*, 1987; Wu *et al.*, 1987).

Regulation of Bacterial Gene Expression

There are many RNA transcripts in prokaryotes that are regulated by a chromosomally, trans-encoded antisense RNA. In the previous section, DsrA, RprA, and

OxyS, the antisense RNAs that regulate rpoS translation were discussed in detail. However, OxyS is known to have other targets. Besides OxyS, other antisense RNAs, MicF, DicF, RNAIII, RyhB, and *Gln*A antisense RNA, have been discovered in *E. coli* that regulate other genes.

OxyS

As mentioned earlier, OxyS is a 109nt antisense RNA induced under conditions of oxidative stress (Altuvia *et al.*, 1997). Its expression is transcribed from a location at 89.6 min in the *E. coli* chromosome. Along with regulating *rpoS* translation, OxyS was identified to also inhibit the translation of *fhlA* (Altuvia *et al.*, 1998; Argaman and Altuvia, 2000), a gene that encodes the transcriptional activator of formate hydrogenlyase system (Maupin and Shanmugam, 1990; Schlensog and Böck, 1990). The *fhlA* gene product contains metal cofactors that may be deterimental under conditions of oxidative stress (Maupin and Shanmugam, 1990; Schlensog and Böck, 1990).

Two out of the three stem loop structures of OxyS showed partial complementarity to two regions on the *fhlA* gene, 41 nt apart, which included the RBS and a region of the coding sequence (Argaman and Altuvia, 2000). As a result, OxyS can interact with both regions on the *fhlA* mRNA forming a kissing complex (Argaman and Altuvia, 2000). This interaction blocks access to the *fhlA* RBS to ribosomes (Altuvia *et al.*, 1998; Argaman and Altuvia, 2000), inhibiting the translation of *fhlA*.

MicF

The first trans-encoded antisense RNA to be discovered was MicF RNA, which

was located at 49.8 min in the *E. coli* chromosome (Mizuno *et al.*, 1984). The 93nt antisense RNA showed complementarity to the region surrounding the *ompF* RBS (Mizuno *et al.*, 1984; Andersen *et al.*, 1987). The *ompF* gene encodes OmpF, which is an outer membrane porin found in *E. coli* (Hall and Silhavy, 1981). Its expression was significantly reduced during environmental stresses such as high temperature and high osmolarity. It was determined that MicF RNA expression was induced by stress factors as mentioned above (as reviewed in Delihas and Frost, 2001).

MicF RNA forms a structure consisting of a single-stranded region at the 5'end followed by two stem loops (Schmidt *et al.*, 1995). The stability of MicF RNA is regulated by the RNA chaperone protein, StpA (Deighan *et al.*, 2000). The 5' end stem loop base-pairs with the 5' untranslated region of *ompF* (Mizuno *et al.*, 1984). The interaction leads to the formation of a stable duplex, which tagged for degradation. As a result, *ompF* translation is inhibited due to the blockage of the RBS.

DicF

DicF RNA, transcribed from the *dicB* operon, was identified to inhibit *ftsZ* expression (Bouché and Bouché, 1989; Tétart and Bouché, 1992). FtsZ is required for the initiation of cell division in *E. coli* (Tétart and Bouché, 1992). The 53nt DicF antisense RNA is encoded at 35.5 min in the chromosome (Bouché and Bouché, 1989; Faubladier *et al.*, 1990). It is composed of a stem loop structure that is not completely complementary to the *ftsZ* RBS (Faubladier and Bouché, 1994). Nonetheless, a partial DicF-*ftsZ* mRNA duplex forms that is sufficient for inhibiting the translation of *ftsZ*

(Tétart and Bouché, 1992). However, the exact mechanism of DicF-ftsZ mRNA interaction remains unclear.

RNA III

RNAIII was identified to promote the translation of *hla* mRNA, which encodes α toxin in *Staphylococcus aureus* (Novick *et al.*, 1993; Morfeldt *et al.*, 1995). It does this by binding to the anti-RBS of the *hla* transcript and freeing its RBS site, which is blocked due to formation of a stem loop structure (Morfeldt *et al.*, 1995). Besides DsrA and RprA, RNAIII is the only other antisense RNA known to positively regulate expression of its target gene (Novick *et al.*, 1993; Morfeldt *et al.*, 1995). Expression of the 514nt RNAIII, also termed *hld* RNA, is encoded at the *agr* locus in the opposite direction as the *agrBDCA* operon (Janzon and Arvidson, 1990) but the secondary structure of RNA has not yet been determined. However, the 5'end of RNAIII was shown to have partial (~75%) complementarity to the region surrounding the *hla* RBS (Morfeldt *et al.*, 1995).

RyhB

Recently, the 90nt RyhB RNA was discovered to regulate six genes that play a role in intracellular storage of iron or encode Fe-containing proteins (Massé and Gottesman, 2002). The expression RyhB is encoded from the *ryhB* gene located at 77 min in the *E. coli* chromosome (Massé and Gottesman, 2002). One of the Fe-containing proteins regulated by RyhB was identified as succinate dehydrogenase (*sdhCDAB*), which is required for growth on succinate in rich media (Massé and Gottesman, 2002). In Fe limiting conditions, *ryhB* expression is induced and iron storage is downregulated

(Massé and Gottesman, 2002). However, under conditions of high iron concentrations RyhB expression was inhibited by Fur (<u>Ferric uptake repressor</u>) (Massé and Gottesman, 2002), which inhibits iron acquisition genes (Bagg and Neilands, 1987). Therefore, Fur regulation appeared to be dependent on RyhB expression.

The RyhB secondary structure is predicted to be composed of three stem loops containing complementary sequence to regions upstream the RBS in its target genes (Massé and Gottesman, 2002). The target genes of RyhB were all noted to have long, conserved sequence in their 5' untranslated region. In the case of *sdhCDAB* operon, the complementary region was located just upstream of the second gene in the operon, *sdhD* (Massé and Gottesman, 2002). As a result, RyhB with the aid of Hfq is able to the basepair with the target sites forming a duplex (Massé and Gottesman, 2002) inhibiting the translation of the target genes and signaling the degradation of the RNA-RNA duplex (Massé and Gottesman, 2002; Massé *et al.*, 2003b). However, the details regarding the initial interaction between RyhB and its target mRNAs are still not understood.

GlnA antisense RNA

In *Clostridium acetobutylicum*, a 43nt antisense RNA was discovered to inhibit expression of glutamine synthetase, encoded by the *glnA* gene (Fierro-Monti *et al.*, 1992). The expression of *glnA* antisense RNA was determined to be differentially regulated by nitrogen (Fierro-Monti *et al.*, 1992). Under nitrogen-rich conditions, the expression of this antisense RNA was increased as glutamine synthetase activity decreased.

glnA antisense RNA is transcribed in the opposite direction from a location

downstream of the *glnA* gene (Fierro-Monti *et al.*, 1992). It was proposed to consist of a long single-stranded region at its 5'end and a stem loop structure at the 3' end (Fierro-Monti *et al.*, 1992). The 5' end of the *glnA* antisense RNA is to the 5' untranslated region of *glnA*. As a result, complementary base-pairing allows the two RNA molecules to form a duplex (Fierro-Monti *et al.*, 1992) blocking the *glnA* RBS and inhibiting *glnA* translation.

1.2.3 Antisense RNA Technology

Antisense RNA technology has been useful in inhibiting translation of target genes. White *et al.* (1997) have successfully shown the inhibition of the translation of the multiple antibiotic resistance operon (*marORAB*) using a *marRA* antisense (White *et al.*, 1997). The *mar* operon encodes for proteins that make *Escherichia coli* more resistant to antibiotics and other antimicrobial agents. By inhibiting the expression of this operon, the microbe is made more susceptible to antimicrobial agents.

Another study has successfully used *pta* and *atkA* antisenses to block the translation of the acetate pathway enzymes in *E. coli* (Kim and Cha, 2003). By inhibiting these enzymes, production of foreign proteins can be increased. These findings are greatly beneficial to the pharmaceutical industry as they synthesize drugs to kill harmful bacteria and often use microbes to mass-produce proteins such as insulin.

1.3 Modulation of *rpoS* expression

As discussed in detail earlier, *rpoS* expression is regulated at many levels. However, several researchers have been able to successfully modulate the expression of rpoS in a different manner.

1.3.1 Inhibition of *rpoS* using an *rpoS* antisense

An *rpoS* antisense RNA would be useful for inhibiting translation of *rpoS* and studying the effects this has on the RpoS regulon. In theory, an antisense *rpoS* RNA should be capable of efficiently inhibiting *rpoS* translation by binding to the *rpoS* transcript. Previously, Chen *et al.*, (2003) synthesized an inducible-*rpoS* antisense (to be used in this study) specific for *rpoS* that exhibits an inhibitory effect on *rpoS* expression. As a result, RpoS-dependent catalase HPII expression and glycogen synthesis were significantly inhibited following the expression of the *rpoS* antisense (Chen *et al.*, 2003).

1.3.2 Inducible-rpoS expression prior to exponential phase

As discussed earlier, transcription of *rpoS* is induced in exponential phase and RpoS is most stable and active upon entry into stationary phase, which subsequently induces the expression of stress response genes (Hengge-Aronis, 2002). Thus, most genes of the RpoS regulon are induced upon entry into stationary phase. However, many genes of the RpoS regulon are regulated by additional factors and it is important to distinguish which genes are solely dependent upon RpoS, and those that may require other factors present in stationary phase.

A few studies in Salmonella typhimurium have shown that induction of rpoS expression early in log phase can induce the expression of various genes from its regulon prior to entry into stationary phase. Early induction of rpoS was shown to increase acid shock protein expression in log phase cells and thus, trigger an early acid tolerance

response (Bearson *et al.*, 1996). Also, early induction of *rpoS* resulted in a decrease in CRP during exponential phase (Fang *et al.*, 1996). More recently, it was revealed that many RpoS-dependent genes normally expressed in stationary phase can be induced in exponential phase cells (Chen and Schellhorn, 2003).

1.4 Construction of *rpoS* sense and antisense encoding constructs

Prior to the conduction of this study, an *rpoS* antisense and an *rpoS* sense were created and cloned into a pET21 vector under a T7 RNA polymerase, lactose inducible promoter, T7*lac* (Chen *et al.*, 2003; Chen and Schellhorn, 2003) (Figure 2). By site-specific integration, a λ DE3 prophage, which encodes the T7 RNA polymerase gene under an IPTG (Isopropyl- β -D-thiogalactopyranoside) inducible P_{lacUV5} promoter, was inserted into the *E. coli* chromosome (Novagen). The plasmid pSOPR, which encodes the *rpoS* antisense, was transformed into an RpoS⁺ MC4100DE3 background and the pRPOS plasmid, which encodes the *rpoS* sense, was transformed into an RpoS⁻ HS1600DE3 background. The unaltered pET21 vector was also transformed into the two backgrounds to act as controls. The LacI repressor bound to the *lac* operator upstream the T7 RNA polymerase gene and the T7*lac* promoter in the pET21 plasmid is released upon induction with IPTG (Novagen). T7 RNA polymerase is synthesized from λ DE3 and can induce the transcription of the *rpoS* antisense and *rpoS* sense on pSOPR and pRPOS, respectively (Chen *et al.*, 2003; Chen and Schellhorn, 2003).

1.5 Utilization of High-Copy Plasmids for Expression

High-copy plasmids are commonly utilized to overexpress foreign proteins. Gene

expression using such plasmids can be advantageous, however, there are also some disadavantages that should be examined.

1.5.1 Advantages of high-copy plasmids

Using high-copy plasmids, such as pET vectors, has some advantages. The transcription of foreign genes in pET vectors is under the direction of a bacteriophage T7 promoter (Novagen). The native *E. coli* RNA polymerase does not recognize this promoter, so the cloned gene will not be expressed in the absence of the T7 RNA Polymerase. The gene encoding T7 RNA Polymerase is introduced into the host chromosome and its expression is induced with IPTG (Novagen). As a result, these high-copy plasmids can be used to overproduce large amounts of foreign protein in a controllable manner (Studier *et al.*, 1986) preventing any serious consequences that may arise from the continuous expression of potentially toxic foreign genes.

1.5.2 Disadvantages of high-copy plasmids

High-copy plasmids, such as pET vectors, are accompanied by several disadvantages, which in this study may be problematic. High-copy plasmids can range from 10 to 100 copies per cell and are found in varying numbers from cell to cell (Glick and Pasternak, 1998). This is a problem when doing expression studies since the number of transcripts would differ from cell to cell making it difficult to accurately quantify the modulation of expression, particularly in the case of the *rpoS* antisense, and would not be physiologically relevant. Use of high-copy plasmids allows for a high yield in gene product but the overproduction of the product from the inducible promoter can create a

M.Sc. Thesis – S. Tariq

McMaster - Biology

metabolic load on the organism (Glick, 1995). The overexpression is induced by IPTG, which is toxic to the cells at high concentrations, and cannot be metabolized by bacteria (Donovan *et al.*, 1996; Schweder *et al.*, 2002). Together, these can lead to a significant decline in the growth rate of such cells. Additionally, the selectable marker used to maintain the plasmid is ampicillin, which could also impede growth as it inhibits the synthesis of bacterial cell walls (Rolinson *et al.*, 1977).

1.6 Integration into the E. coli chromosome

1.6.1 Elimination of problems associated with use of high-copy plasmids

Integrating the inducible rpoS sense and rpoS antisense constructs into the chromosome would eliminate most of the concerns associated with utilizing high-copy plasmids. Only a single copy of the *rpoS* sense and the *rpoS* antisense would be present in each cell. This would be more physiological relevant and more reliable data could be collected from performing expression studies. Additionally, the sequences would still be under controlled expression but the recombinants would not need to be selected by ampicillin as the integrated sequence/gene DNA would be stable.

1.6.2 One-Step Integration Method

Datsenko and Wanner (2000) have developed a one-step method utilizing PCR products that allows for linear DNA segments to be integrated into the chromosome. In summary, this procedure requires the use of a plasmid encoding the λ Red recombinase system, pKD46, to allow for homologous recombination to occur between the desired sequence/gene and the chromosome. A linear PCR product carrying the gene/sequence of

interest is synthesized using primers with 5'end homology to the target integration site. The PCR product is transformed into cells carrying the plasmid that encodes the λ Red recombinase system, which is induced by L-arabinose. The transformed cells are incubated for an hour at 37°C to ensure that antibiotic resistance marker is being expressed. The cells are plated onto the appropriate selective media and grown at 42°C to cure the temperature sensitive pKD46 plasmid and obtain the recombinants (Datsenko and Wanner, 2000).

1.6.3 Site of Integration: ebg operon

To integrate a gene or sequence into the *E. coli* genome a suitable site must be chosen. The integration must not disrupt any genes/operons required for the bacterium to survive. In this study, the *ebg* operon was chosen as the site of integration. The *ebg* operon is not essential for the survival and proliferation of *E. coli*.

ebg stands for evolvable beta-galactosidase (Lin 1996). This operon is composed of three genes; ebgR, ebgA, and ebgC (Figure 3). ebgR encodes for a repressor similar in structure to LacI. The alpha and beta subunits of a β -galactosidase are encoded by ebgA and ebgC, respectively (Lin 1996). ebgR and ebgA show 50% sequence homology to the repressor and β -galactosidase of the *lac* operon (Stokes et al., 1985a; Stokes et al., 1985b). The origin of this operon is thought to be a result of gene duplication and divergence (Stokes et al., 1985b).

This operon is cryptic since the gene products made are ineffective. Several sitespecific mutations are required for the EbgAC β -galactosidase to be functional (Stokes *et*

al., 1985a; Stokes *et al.*, 1985b). However, even then the level of activity would not be at the same level as the β -galactosidase encoded by *lacZ* in the *lac* operon. Therefore, disrupting this operon should have no effect on the growth and survival of the bacteria.

1.7 Goal of this Study

The overall goal of this study was to show that the *rpoS* sense and *rpoS* antisense could be utilized to modulate *rpoS* expresson.

1.7.1 Part One

In this part of the study, modulation of *rpoS* expression by the *rpoS* antisense RNA was analyzed on plates and in liquid media. Expression of a highly RpoS-dependent *osmY-lacZ* transcriptional fusion in a strain carrying the pSOPR plasmid was compared to the same strain carrying the empty pET vector as a control. Expression of the RpoS-independent *rsi001-lacZ* transcriptional fusion, characterized in this study, in the same strains was compared to ensure specificity of the antisense for *rpoS* transcripts.

1.7.2 Part Two

In the latter part of this study, the technique developed by Datsenko and Wanner (2000) was adapted to integrate the rpoS antisense and rpoS sense, from the previously mentioned constructs, into the *E. coli* chromosome. Putative recombinants were tested for appropriate antibiotic resistance and the expression of catalase HPII. The integration of the linear DNA fragments was verified by three separate methods.

CHAPTER 2: Materials and Methods

2.1 Bacterial strains and plasmids

All of the Escherichia coli strains and bacteriophage used in this study and the plasmids utilized are listed in Table 1 and Table 2, respectively.

2.2 Oligonucleotides

All oligonucleotides used to amplify PCR products and used to sequence chromosomal integration in this study are listed in Table 3.

2.3 Chemicals, enzymes, reagents, and supplies

The chemicals, media, molecular biology reagents and lab supplies used in this study were supplied by ACP Chemicals Inc. (Montreal, QC), Bio-Rad Laboratories (Mississauga), Bioshop Canada Inc. (Burlington, ON), Caledon Laboratories Ltd. (Georgetown, ON), Commercial Alcohols Inc. (Brampton, ON), Diagnostic Chemical Ltd. (Charlottetown, PEI), Diamed Lab Supplies Inc. (Mississauga, ON), EMD Chemicals Inc. (Gibbstown, NJ), Fisher Scientific Ltd. (Ottawa, ON), Invitrogen Canada Inc. (Burlington, ON), MBI Fermentas (Burlington, ON), Novagen (San Diego, CA), Qiagen Inc. Canada (Mississauga, ON), Roche Diagnostics Canada (Laval, QC), and Sigma-Aldrich Canada Ltd. (Oakville, ON).

2.4 Growth Conditions

Escherichia coli was grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) broth at 37°C (Miller, 1992). Cultures in liquid media were shaken at 200 revolutions per minute (rpm). Antibiotics were added for the correct selection of the strains. Strains carrying the pET21 plasmids and its derivative plasmids, pRPOS and pSOPR, were selected by adding 100µg/ml

ampicillin to the media. Transductants carrying *lacZ* gene fusions were selected by growing in kanamycin (50µg/ml) supplemented media. Kanamycin was also used to select cells containing pKD46, a temperature-sensitive plasmid, and its derivative, pKAN, which was created in this study. These strains needed to be grown at 30°C to sustain the plasmid and to express the λ Red system.

2.5 Growth media

The growth media, listed below, were prepared using deionized distilled water (ddH_2O) and autoclaved at 121°C (15 lbs.sq.in.) for 20 minutes. It was stored at room temperature unless otherwise indicated.

LB broth contained, per litre: 10g tryptone, 5g yeast extract, 10g NaCl. This was dissolved in ddH_2O and the volume was brought up to one litre. The broth was pH 7, if not, it was adjusted.

LB Agar contained, per litre: 10g tryptone, 5g yeast extract, 10g NaCl, 15g Agar.

2.6 Antibiotics

Antibiotics were prepared in ddH_2O , unless otherwise indicated, and filtersterilized using a 0.45µm pore size filter disc.

Name	Stock concentration (mg/ml)	Storage (°C)	Working concentration (µg/ml)
Streptomycin	100	-20	100
Kanamycin	50	-20	50
Tetracycline	15 (in 50% ethanol)	-20	15
Ampicillin	100	-20	100
Chloramphenicol	34	-20	25

2.7 Expression of *lacZ* reporter gene fusions in the *E. coli* chromosome

2.7.1 Preparation of *lacZ* gene fusion lysates

To transduce lacZ reporter gene fusions into the experimental strains, lysates carrying such gene fusions needed to be prepared. osmY-lacZ fusion lysate from the HS1091 strain and the lysate carrying a *rpoS* independent promoter fusion (referred to as *rsi001-lacZ* in this study until its identification) from the 13C10 strain (Schellhorn *et al.*, 1998) were obtained using a generalized transducing bacteriophage, P1_{vir}, that had recently been titred.

First, the strains HS1091 and 13C10 containing the desired *lacZ* gene fusions were grown overnight (O/N) in 10ml of 1xLB supplemented with 5mM calcium chloride (CaCl₂). The next day the O/N culture was subcultured 1:100 and grown to OD 600 = 0.3. The culture was then split in two tubes. 100 μ l of P1 lysate was added to one tube of culture and both tubes were incubated on a rotating well at 37°C until lysis was evident. The lysed culture was transferred to a 15ml red-capped tube and 100 μ l of 100% chloroform was added to remove cell debris and centrifuged at max speed for 10 mins. The supernatant was transferred to a clean tube and chloroform was added again. The lysate was stored at 4°C, indefinitely.

2.7.2 Transduction of *lacZ* gene fusions

In order to be able to measure the effect of the rpoS antisense on osmY gene expression, the strains containing the pET21 vector and its derivative, pRPOS and pSOPR, were transduced with the osmY-lacZ and rsi001-lacZ gene fusion.

The recipient strains (MC4100, HS1600, MC4100DE3, MC4100DE3 pET21, MC4100DE3 pSOPR, HS1600DE3, HS1600DE3 pET21, and HS1600DE3 pRPOS) were inoculated into 10ml of 1xLB containing 5mM CaCl₂ and grown O/N at 37°C. The next day, these O/N cultures were transferred to 15ml red-capped tubes and centrifuged for 10 mins at 4°C to pellet the cells. The pellet was resuspended into 250µl of 1xLB containing 5mM CaCl₂. 100µl of the lysate was added to 100µl of cells in a clean test tube, gently mixed and incubated for 15 mins at 37°C. The incubated culture was washed with 12ml of 1xLB containing 100mM sodium citrate. This wash step was repeated once more. Before the third wash, the culture was incubated in the LB/sodium citrate media for 30 mins at 37°C. The pellet obtained was resuspended in the residual media. 100µl of this mixture was spread-plated onto selective LB media and incubated O/N to obtain transductants.

2.7.3 Phenotype characterization of transductants

To test the effect of *rpoS* antisense and *rpoS* sense expression on *osmY*, the experimental *E. coli* strains carrying the *osmY-lacZ* fusion were streaked onto selective media containing X-gal. They were incubated O/N at 37°C to obtain isolated colonies. A single isolated colony was inoculated into a microtiter well, in a 96 well microtiter dish, containing 200 μ l of 1xLB containing the appropriate antibiotics. This was repeated twice more for each strain. The plate was incubated for 1 hour and the bacterial cultures were replica-plated onto LB Agar plates containing the appropriate antibiotic(s), X-gal, and +/- 0.3mM IPTG (final concentration) metal-pronged block. The plates were inverted and

incubated at 37°C O/N. The level of *lacZ* expression (represented by the degree of blue colouring) was recorded on the following day.

2.8 Expression studies to determine the effect and specificity of the *rpoS* antisense

2.8.1 Plate Assay

To compare the effect and specificity of *rpoS* antisense expression on *osmY* and *rsi001*, isolated colonies of the *E. coli* strains, MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3 pSOPR, carrying the *osmY-lacZ* and *rsi001-lacZ* fusions were inoculated into a microtiter dish as mentioned above. The strains were printed onto selective media containing X-gal and +/- 0.3mM IPTG (final concentration) metal-pronged block. The plates were incubated at 37° C and grown O/N. The level of *lacZ* expression between the strains expressing the *osmY-lacZ* and *rsi001-lacZ* fusions was compared and recorded on the following day.

2.8.2 β-galactosidase Assay

To measure the effect of the *rpoS* antisense on osmY and rsi001 gene expression and its specificity for *rpoS*, IPTG-induced and noninduced cells from the experimental *E. coli* strains, carrying the osmY-lacZ and the rsi001-lacZ fusions, were collected and assayed for β -galactosidase activity.

Isolated colonies from the strains MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3pSOPR containing the *osmY-lacZ* fusion were inoculated in 10ml of selective 1xLB media and incubated at 37°C O/N. The next day, the O/N cultures were subcultured 1:1000 in 10ml

of fresh 1xLB containing $100\mu g/ml$ ampicillin and continued to be grown at 37°C. Once the OD 600 reached 0.25-0.30, it was subcultured once more to the same dilution factor into 50ml of fresh media. When the cultures reached early exponential phase, the cultures were transferred to 200ml of the same media in larger flasks to give a starting OD 600 of 0.005–0.010. These cultures were incubated at 37°C.

At given time points, 10ml samples of each culture were transferred to 2 small flasks where one culture was induced with IPTG (to a final concentration of 0.3mM) and one was left uninduced. These small flasks were simultaneously incubated at 37° C with the large flasks. 1ml culture samples were taken in triplicate from the each of the small flasks when the cultures reached stationary phase. They were aliquoted into clean small test tubes. Protein synthesis was inhibited by the addition of 10μ l of 15mg/ml chloramphenicol and storing the sample tubes on ice. OD 600 values were measured for each sample using a spectrophotometer (Shimadzu Corporation, Kyoto, Japan).

 β -galactosidase activity was assayed according to the previously described protocol (Miller, 1992). 50µl of cells were added to each of the reaction tube containing 950µl of Z-buffer (with β -mercaptoethanol that helped denature the proteins), and 25µl of 0.1% SDS and 50µl of 100% chloroform to lyse the cells. 200µl of ONPG, the substrate for β -galactosidase, was then added to the reaction tubes. The tubes were vortexed and the reaction was begun. When the tubes appeared yellow-coloured, the reaction was stopped by the addition of 0.5ml of 1M Na₂CO₃. For each reaction, the absorbance was measured at 420nm using a spectrophotometer (Shimadzu). This OD 420 value was used to determine the specific β -galactosidase activity. The units of specific activity, expressed in Miller units, was calculated as:

[1000 x OD 420] / [incubation time (min) x volume of sample (ml) x OD 600]

Specific activity was plotted against time to observe the changes in expression of osmY with the induction of the *rpoS* antisense. This assay was repeated with the MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3 pSOPR strains carrying the *rsi001-lacZ* fusion.

2.8.3 Determination of Relative Expression Levels of gene fusions

To clearly illustrate the effect of the induction of the *rpoS* antisense (from the pSOPR plasmid) on the expression of *osmY-lacZ* and *rsi001-lacZ*, the percent induction was determined. This was calculated in the following manner: [(β -galactosidase activity of the MC4100DE3 pSOPR strain under induced condition) / (β -galactosidase activity of the MC4100DE3 pSOPR strain under noninduced conditions)] x 100%.

It was compared to the percent induction obtained from the MC4100DE3 strain carrying the pET21 vector.

2.9 Identification of the RpoS-independent gene fusion from the 13C10 strain

To determine the identity of rsi001, chromosomal DNA was sequenced using a

primer (Mu c) that specifically anneals to one of the flanking ends of the prophage that is integrated in 13C10 (Roy *et al.*, 1995). Chromosomal DNA was isolated from the 13C10 strain using a small-scale protocol modified for the previously described method (Silhavy *et al.*, 1984).

This was done using 1.5ml of O/N culture that was transferred into a microcentrifuge tube and the cells were pelleted. The cells were then resuspended into 500µl of 1xTE buffer that contained SDS to help lyse the cells, proteinase K to degrade the cellular proteins, and RNase A to eliminate all the RNA. The resuspended cells were incubated at 37°C for 2 hours. Following the incubation, an equal volume of phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol solution was added to extract the chromosomal DNA. The DNA was precipitated O/N by ethanol precipitation. This was achieved by adding 1/10 volume of 3M Sodium acetate, pH 5.2, to stabilize the DNA backbone, and 2 volumes of 100% ethanol to the aqueous phase and mixed. The acquired DNA pellet was resuspended into 100µl of 10mM TrisCl, pH 8. The quality of the DNA was verified by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA was quantified using a spectrophotometer at 260nm (Shimadzu).

 $5\mu g$ of purified DNA sample was sent to the Central Facility at McMaster University for sequencing with diluted Mu c end primer (Roy *et al.*, 1995). Once sequence of the fusion junction was obtained, it was aligned with all sequences annotated in GenBank using the BLAST sequence alignment program (Altschul *et al.*, 1990).

2.10 IPTG Titration

To determine the effect of IPTG concentration on the growth rate of the experimental strains, MC4100, MC4100DE3, MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3 pSOPR, were titrated with different concentrations of IPTG. Isolated colonies of each strain were inoculated in 10ml of 1xLB media (containing the appropriate antibiotic, if required to seleect for the plasmid) in a 50ml flask and incubated at 37°C O/N. The next day, it was subcultured 1:1000 into 10ml of fresh media in a similar sized flask and grown to an OD 600 = 0.2-0.3. Meanwhile, 50ml flasks containing 10ml of 1xLB supplemented with IPTG final concentration: 0mM, 0.05mM, 0.1mM, 0.2mM, 0.3mM, 0.5mM, and 1.0mM, were prepared for each of the four strains.

Exponentially growing cells were transferred to each of these prepared flasks to give a starting OD 600 of 0.005–0.010. The cultures were all incubated at 37°C. 1ml samples were taken 15 minutes after the inoculation to serve as the initial OD, t = 0. Following this, samples were taken from each flask every hour, for a total of 5 hours. An O/N sampling was also taken. Samples were aliquoted into tubes containing 10µl of 15mg/ml chloramphenicol and stored on ice to inhibit protein synthesis. The OD 600 was measured for each sample using a spectrophotometer (Shimadzu). OD 600 values were plotted against time to observe any effects of IPTG on the growth rate of these strains.

2.11 Preparation for integration into the E. coli chromosome

In order to successfully integrated the desired gene/sequence (the *rpoS* sense and *rpoS* antisense) into the chromosome several preliminary steps needed to be completed. In this study the plasmid, pKD46, which encodes the λ Red system, needed to be modified to allow for the selection of recombinants. The present antibiotic resistance marker, the β -lactamase gene, had to be replaced with the neomycin phosphotransferase gene, a kanamycin resistance (Kan^R) marker. This was necessary as the sequence to be integrated also carried the ampicillin resistance marker (Amp^R), β -lactamase.

2.11.1 PCR Amplification of the kanamycin resistance marker

To replace the Amp^R marker with the Kan^R marker, the Datsenko and Wanner (2000) method was utilized. The neomycin phosphotransferase ORF was PCR amplified from the pKD4 plasmid using primers that had 5' tails made of 36 base pairs (bp) that were homologous to regions upstream and downstream the β -lactamase ORF on the pKD46 plasmid. The PCR reaction tubes were set-up as the following:

PCR component	PCR reaction (µl)	PCR control (µl)
10xPCR buffer + (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄	5	5
25mM MgCl ₂	4	4
10mM dNTPs	2	2
Distilled H ₂ O	30.5	32.5
25pmol/µl Primer FORWARD ML1108	2	2
25pmol/µl Primer REVERSE ML1109	2	2
10ng/µl pKD4	2	0
1U/µl Taq Polymerase	2.5	2.5
Total volume	50	50

Step	Temperature (°C)	Duration	No. of cycles
Denature	95	2 min	1
Denature	95	30 sec	
Anneal	55	30 sec	30
Extend	72	1.5 min	
Extend	72	7 min	1

The PCR conditions were set as indicated below:

Once the PCR product was amplified and verified for the correct size, it was purified using an agarose gel extraction kit (Qiagen). Following this purification step, the PCR product was ready to be transformed into prepared electrocompetent cells, expressing the λ Red system, by electroporation.

2.11.2 Preparation of λ Red system-induced electrocompetent cells

To obtain recombinants, electrocompetent cells were prepared for transformation that already had the λ Red system induced. MG1655 cells carrying the pKD46 plasmid were grown in 500ml of 1xLB containing L-arabinose (final concentration of 20mM) to an OD 600 value of 0.4-0.6. The cells were pelleted at 4200 rpm at 4°C for 15 minutes. The pellet was resuspended into equal volume of ice-cold 10% glycerol and chilled on ice for 30 minutes. Cells were pelleted as mentioned above and washed thrice in ice-cold 10% glycerol. After the final wash step, the pellet was resuspended in the same solution, aliquoted into 1.5ml microfuge tubes and stored at -80°C.

2.11.3 Transformation of the PCR product encoding the Kan^R marker

In order to obtain recombinants, the linear PCR product was transformed, by electroporation, into the above prepared cells. Electroporation was achieved by pulsing

 50μ l of the MG1655 pKD46 electrocompetent cells and 4μ l of the purified PCR product with 2.25 kV. The pulsed cells were resuspended in 1ml of 1xLB and transferred to a 1.5ml microfuge tube. The cells were incubated at 37°C for 1 hour to allow sufficient time for neomycin phosphorotransferase to be expressed. Following the incubation, cells were pelleted and resuspended into 100µl of 1xLB. 50 µl of the cells were spread onto a LB Agar + kanamycin (50µg/ml) plate and incubated at 30°C to obtain recombinants. The putative recombined plasmid from here on would be referred to as pKAN.

2.11.4 Phenotypic Characterization of the Recombinants

For the preliminary determination of the correct integration of the Kan^R marker, the obtained recombinants were tested for the correct phenotype on LB + Agar plates containing different antibiotics; streptomycin, kanamycin, and ampicillin (data not shown).

2.11.5 Confirmation of the Integration of Kan^R marker

To verify the proper integration of the neomycin phosphotransferase open reading frame (ORF) in the pKD46 plasmid to the location of the β -lactamase ORF, PCR was utilized. One primer was designed upstream the ORF, which would anneal to the plasmid, and another was designed, which would anneal to the neomycin phosphotransferase ORF. The reaction and the conditions were similar to those indicated in the two tables above with the following exceptions: (1) isolated pKAN was used as the template; (2) The forward and reverse primers used were ML1325 and ML1326, respectively; (3) The extension time for the 30 cycles was reduced to 1 minute since the expected product was

much smaller, about 1kb in length.

2.12 Synthesis of the PCR products to be integrated into the chromosome

2.12.1 Small-scale isolation of plasmids

To synthesize the desired PCR products, plasmid DNA, needed to be extracted from cells to serve as template DNA, for this reaction. Plasmids, pET21, pSOPR, and pRPOS, were isolated using a small-scale alkaline lysis preparation (Sambrook and Russell, 2001). Cells were grown O/N and pelleted the following day. The cells were lysed in 100µl of ice-cold Solution I (50mM glucose, 25mM Tris-Cl pH 8, 10mM EDTA pH 8). 200µl of freshly prepared Solution II (0.2N NaOH, 1% SDS) was added and mixed to precipitated out the protein and cell debris. 150µl ice-cold Solution III (5M potassium acetate, glacial acetic acid) was then added. After a 5 minute incubation on ice, the mixture was centrifuged at max speed to remove the precipitated matter. The DNA was present in the remaining aqueous phase. The aqueous phase was transferred to a new tube and mixed with 2 equal volumes of 100% ethanol and 0.1 volume of 3M Sodium acetate (pH 5.2) to precipitate the DNA. Plasmid DNA was collected by centrifuging the tubes at max speed for 30 minutes. The DNA pellet was resuspended in 20µl of 10mM Tris-Cl (pH 8) and stored at 4°C.

2.12.2 PCR amplification of region of interest for integration

The linear double-stranded DNA fragment to be integrated into the chromosome was generated by PCR amplifying the region of interest on the pET21 vector and its derivatives. The PCR product would include the β -lactamase gene, the *rpoS* sense or

rpoS antisense sequence or just pET21 vector sequence, the T7 promoter and the *lacI* gene. The primers used had a 5' tail that was made up of 36bp that were homologous to the integration sites in the *ebg* operon (Figure 4). The reactions were set up as the following for each plasmid:

PCR component	PCR reaction (µl)	PCR control (µl)
10x HI-FI Taq Buffer	5	5
25mM MgCl ₂	4	4
10mM dNTPs	2	2
Distilled H ₂ O	33.5	34.5
25pmol/µl Primer FORWARD AB32933	2	2
25pmol/µl Primer REVERSE AB32934	2	2
40ng/µl plasmid template	1	0
5U/µl HI-FI Taq Polymerase	0.5	0.5
Total volume	50	50

Due to the larger size of the primers and the expected large size of the PCR product (pET21 = 3.7kb, pSOPR = 4.7kb, pRPOS = 5.0kb), the PCR reactions were performed using the following conditions:

Step	Temperature (°C)	Duration	No. of cycles
Denature	95	2 min	1
Denature	95	15 sec	
Anneal	55	45 sec	30
Extend	72	6 min	
Extend	72	10min	1

The correct size PCR products was verified by running it on a 0.8% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide and visualizing the product under an UV transilluminator. The PCR products were purified using an agarose gel extraction kit (Qiagen) and resuspended into 20µl of 10mM Tris-Cl (pH 8).

2.13 Integration of linear PCR products into the chromosome

To obtain the desired recombinants, purified PCR products, synthesized in the above reactions, were transformed into λ Red system expressing electrocompetent cells of the appropriate background. The *rpoS* sense carrying PCR product (referred to as *rpoS* sense PCR product in this study) was transformed into the RpoS⁻ background HS1600DE3 cells and the *rpoS* antisense (referred to as *rpoS* antisense PCR product in this study) was transformed into the RpoS⁻ background HS1600DE3 cells and the *rpoS* antisense (referred to as *rpoS* antisense PCR product in this study) was transformed into the RpoS⁺ background MC4100DE3 cells. As a positive control for the transformation procedure, pRPOS was also transformed into these backgrounds.

The homologous recombination event that would allow integration of the PCR product into the chromosome is illustrated in Figure 5.

The protocol used was the same as that followed to create pKAN; However, recombinants were selected by plating the electroporated cell mixture onto LB Agar + ampicillin (150µg/ml) plates and incubated at 42°C to lose the pKAN plasmid (temperature sensitive plasmid). Ten recombinants of each were streaked out for purity. However, if less than 10 recombinants were obtained, all colonies were streaked out.

2.13.1 Phenotype Characterization of the Putative Recombinants

Plate Assay

To test if the recombinants had the proper antibiotic resistance markers, their phenotype was characterized by replica-plating. Six isolated colonies of each putative recombinant were grown O/N in wells of a 96 well microtitre dish containing 200µl of

1xLB. The following day, the liquid cultures were transferred from the wells to LB Agar plates containing different antibiotics using a metal-pronged block. The antibiotics used were 100μ g/ml streptomycin (S), 15μ g/ml tetracycline (T), 50μ g/ml kanamycin (K), and 100μ g/ml ampicillin (A). These plates were incubate O/N at 37°C. Growth or no evidence of growth would determine the antibiotic resistance or sensitivity of the isolated recombinants.

Hydrogen_peroxide sensitivity assay

To test for the expression of rpoS sense and the rpoS antisense, the putative recombinants were checked for their hydrogen peroxide sensitivity. They were replicaplated as indicated above on LB Agar plates containing $100\mu g/ml$ ampicillin and different IPTG concentrations (0mM to 1.0mM) to induce the expression of the gene/sequence of interest. A drop of concentrated hydrogen peroxide was deposited on top of a colony using a pipette. The degree of bubbling (oxygen released from catalase activity) was recorded.

2.13.2 Confirmation of integration into the chromosome

Confirmation using PCR

To confirm the integration of the PCR product into the *E. coli* chromosome by PCR, primers were designed upstream and downstream the chosen integration site. Each reaction was set up as follows:

PCR component	PCR reaction (µl)	PCR control (µl)
$10 \text{xPCR buffer} + (\text{NH}_4)_2 \text{SO}_4$	5	5
25mM MgCl ₂	4	4
10mM dNTPs	2	2
Distilled H ₂ O	30	30
25pmol/µl Primer FORWARD ML1706	2	2
25pmol/µl Primer REVERSE ML1707	2	2
10% Tween 20	2.5	2.5
DNA template	Isolated colony	0
1U/µl Taq Polymerase	2.5	2.5
Total volume	50	50

The PCR conditions were the same as those used to amplify the PCR product for integration except for the fact that the duration of the initial denaturation step was increased to 4 mins instead of 2 mins, as this would allow the high temperature to assist in the breaking open of cells. The PCR products were run on a 0.8% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide, and visualized using an UV transilluminator.

Confirmation using Restriction Mapping

To determine whether or not the PCR products had integrated into the chromosome, the PCR products, obtained in the above reactions from the putative recombinants that showed the most promising phenotype from the hydrogen peroxide sensitivity assay, were digested using different restriction endonucleases. Three enzymes, PstI, HindIII, and EcoRI, were used to cleave the PCR products. Locations of the cleavage sites of these restriction enzymes are shown in Figure 6. The composition of each reaction tube is shown below:

Reaction	Reaction Tubes						
Components		PstI	HindIII	EcoRI			
DNA sample (µl)	5	5	5	5			
10x Restriction Buffer (µl)	1	1	1	1			
Restriction Enzyme (µl)	0	1	1	1			
Distilled H ₂ 0	3	3	3	3			

Isolated pRPOS plasmid was treated in a similar manner as a positive control for the activity of the restriction enzymes. The reactions were run at 37°C for 1 hour. Following the incubation, the enzymes were inhibited by the addition of 1μ l of 0.5M EDTA. The digested DNA was run on a 0.8% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide, and visualized using an UV transilluminator. The expected restriction fragments for the integration and non-integration is shown in Table 4.

Confirmation using sequencing

To establish the identity of the site of integration, an internal primer (ML3096) was designed ~250bp downstream the 5'end of the PCR products, which was used to integrate into the chromosome. The primer would anneal to the 3'end of the β -lactamase gene and amplify outward to the junction point of the integrated PCR product and a location in the *E. coli* chromosome.

Chromosomal DNA was isolated from the most promising putative recombinant HS1600DE3 *rpoS* sense PCR product isolate no.6 (HS1600DE3 *rpoS*-6). It was RNasetreated and purified by phenol:chloroform:isoamyl alcohol extraction and ethanol precipitation following the protocol mentioned earlier.

5µg of chromosomal DNA with diluted internal primer (1pmol/µl) was sent to the

Central Facility for sequencing (Mobix). The sequence data was analyzed using the sequence alignment program, BLAST (Altschul et al., 1990).

.

CHAPTER 3: Results

3.1 Effects of rpoS antisense and rpoS sense expression on osmY-lacZ expression

To be able to quantify the effect of the rpoS antisense and rpoS sense expression on the level of RpoS activity, the strains MC4100DE3 pET21, MC4100DE3 pSOPR, HS1600DE3 pET21, and HS1600DE3 pRPOS were transduced with an osmY-lacZ fusion. No significant difference in osmY-lacZ expression was observed between the MC4100DE3 strain carrying the pET21 vector (control) and the pSOPR plasmid (rpoSantisense expressing plasmid) under IPTG-induced or noninduced conditions (Figure 7). The level of osmY-lacZ expression was similar to that observed in the MC4100DE3 osmY-lacZ strain which carried no plasmid.

A significant difference in *lacZ* expression was seen between the transductants of the HS1600DE3 background carrying the pET21 vector (control) and the pRPOS plasmid, the *rpoS* sense expressing plasmid under IPTG-induced and noninduced conditions (Figure 7). However, in the HS1600DE3 pRPOS strain there was a significant induction of *lacZ* even when not induced by IPTG (data not shown), most likely due to leaky expression of the plasmid encoded *rpoS* under non-induced conditions.

3.2 Determination of the specificity of the *rpoS* antisense

To qualitatively determine the specificity of the rpoS antisense, the level of osmY expression in the MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3 pSOPR transductants carrying osmY-lacZ and rsi001-lacZ (rpoS-independent) fusions were compared by replica-plating on selective media. No difference in *lacZ* expression was observed between the strains carrying the osmY-lacZ fusion in IPTG-induced (Figure 7) or noninduced conditions.

Similar *lacZ* expression was observed in the strains carrying the *rsi001-lacZ* fusion whether induced with IPTG (Figure 8) or not (data not shown).

3.3 Quantification of the effect of *rpoS* antisense expression

To quantify the effect of the *rpoS* antisense on osmY-lacZ expression, the transductants carrying the osmY-lacZ and rsi001-lacZ fusions were grown in liquid media and assayed for β -galactosidase activity. Inhibition of osmY-lacZ expression was seen in the strain MC4100DE3 pSOPR when it was IPTG-induced. (Figure 8). However, similar inhibition was observed in the strain MC4100DE3 pET21 when induced with IPTG (Figure 8). Some inhibition of *rsi001-lacZ* was observed in the strain MC4100DE3 pSOPR when induced with IPTG but not when noninduced (Figure 9).

To further illustrate any effect of the *rpoS* antisense, the percent induction of osmY-lacZ was determined. With the exception of a single outlier, there appears to be no significant reduction in osmY-lacZ expression due to the expression of the *rpoS* antisense when compared to the strain carrying the control plasmid (Figure 10). The percent induction of *rsi001-lacZ* was also calculated. Due to errors in the spectrophometric readings, the obtained data was not as expected since the data points increased and decreased at random intervals (Figure 11). However, no obvious inhibition of *rsi001-lacZ* expression was seen.

3.4 Identification of rsi001

The chromosomal DNA extracted from 13C10 was sent for sequencing. The quality of the sequence obtained from the sample was good (Appendix I). By using the

sequence alignment program (BLAST), the fusion junction sequence showed exact homology to the *acpD* gene in *E. coli*.

3.5 IPTG Titration

To determine the effect of IPTG concentration on growth the strains they were grown in media containing different concentrations of IPTG (0mM-1.0mM). At any IPTG conncentration tested, no effect of the growth rate of MC4100 and MC4100DE3 was observed (Figure 12). However, the growth rate of MC4100DE3 carrying the pET21 vector or the pSOPR plasmid was affected (Figure 12). With increasing IPTG concentration (IPTG \geq 0.3mM), these two strains showed a slower growth rate over time. However, the OD 600 readings of the O/N samples obtained from all four of the strains gave similar values (Figure 12).

3.6 Creation of pKAN – modified λ Red expressing plasmid

To integrate the *rpoS* sense and *rpoS* antisense as a PCR product into the *E. coli* chromosome, the λ Red system expressing plasmid pKD46 required modification. The β -lactamase gene (Amp^R marker) needed to be replaced with a neomycin phosphotransferase gene (Kan^R marker). This was because the PCR product to be integrated carried the same Amp^R selectable marker. This exchange was achieved by homologous recombination aided by the λ Red recombinase genes encoded on the pKD46 plasmid.

Several recombinants were obtained after the transformation. The recombination efficiency was determined to be 3.5×10^4 recombinants per µg of DNA. The recombinants

were tested for their phenotype on media supplemented with different antibiotics. All recombinants were found to be kanamycin resistant and ampicillin sensitive.

The confirmation of the replacement of the β -lactamase ORF by the neomycin phosphotransferase ORF was done by PCR. The expected size of the PCR product using the confirmation primers was 278bp. The correct size fragment was amplified (Figure 13), showing that the Kan^R ORF had replaced the Amp^R ORF. This modified pKD46 plasmid was subsequently renamed pKAN and could be used for the integration of β lactamase expressing PCR fragments.

3.7 Integration of the *rpoS* sense and *rpoS* antisense into the chromosome

The PCR fragments amplified by the 56nt primers to be integrated into the chromosome were found to be the correct size. The PCR products obtained by using pET21, pSOPR, and pRPOS as DNA template were 3.6 kb, 4.7 kb, 5 kb, respectively (data not shown).

rpoS sense and *rpoS* antisense expressing PCR products along with the empty pET21 vector fragment were integrated into the *E. coli* chromosome using the Datsenko and Wanner method (2000). This method was used previously in the creation of pKAN (see above). Since all three of the PCR fragments above express β -lactamase, pKAN was used instead of pKD46 to express the λ Red system.

Putative recombinants with the *rpoS* antisense PCR product and the pET21 vector PCR product integrated into the MC4100 DE3 background were obtained. The transformation efficiency was found to be 8×10^2 recombinants per µg of DNA and 3×10^3

recombinants per μ g of DNA, respectively. The transformation efficiency achieved by pRPOS, as a positive control, was found to be 7.5x10⁶ cells per μ g DNA. Ten colonies were streaked for purity and tested for proper phenotype (Table 5).

Putative recombinants with the *rpoS* sense PCR product and the empty pET21 PCR fragment integrated into the HS1600 DE3 background were also obtained. The transformation efficiency in this set of reactions was much lower. 2.8×10^2 recombinants per µg of DNA and 40 cells per µg of DNA, respectively. All the colonies were streaked out for purity and their phenotype was tested (Table 5).

3.7.1 Expression of catalase in the putative recombinants

The putative recombinants showing the correct antibiotic resistance phenotype were tested for catalase expression under IPTG-induced and noninduced conditions. The recombinants, in groups of 6, were printed onto selective media plates containing varying concentrations of IPTG (0.1mM to 1.0mM) and tested for hydrogen peroxide sensitivity.

It was noted that the putative *rpoS* antisense recombinants did not show any inhibition of catalase expression when compared with the pET21 vector controls and the MC4100 DE3 background at any of the tested IPTG concentrations (Table 6). However, some of the putative *rpoS* sense recombinants did show a significant increase in catalase expression on plates containing IPTG in comparison to those containing no IPTG (Table 6).

3.7.2 Confirmation of Integration

To confirm the integration in all of the putative recombinants obtained that

McMaster - Biology

showed proper antibiotic resistance phenotype, PCR was performed using primers upstream and downstream the integration site. The size of the PCR fragments obtained from all the reactions was ~5 kb (Figure 14). These products obtained from the recombinants were compared to the MC4100DE3 strain as a control for non-insertion.

Restriction mapping was utilized to establish the contents of the 5 kb PCR product generated from the putative *rpoS* sense recombinant (*rpoS*-6). This PCR product along with the putative pET vector fragment and the PCR product from the host cells were treated with three different restriction endonucleases: PstI, HindIII, and EcoRI. The pET21 vector derivative, pRPOS, was used as a positive control for the digestion. When the digests were run on an agarose gel, all PCR products were cut with PstI, showing a band of slightly smaller size, which is consistent with the expected 4.7 kb band (Figure 15). In the reactions using HindIII and EcoRI, no restriction patterns were observed that would be consistent with integration of the PCR fragments.

To determine the location of the PCR product a primer was designed 250 bp downstream of the 5'-end of the PCR product to sequence outward to the junction point on the chromosome. The sequence obtained was of good quality (Appendix II). The generated sequence was aligned with BLAST against all sequences in the Genbank database. The resulting alignment indicated exact homology to expression vector sequences. The obtained sequence was compared with the pET21 vector sequence acquired from the manufacturer's website (Novagen), and the obtained sequence contained only the pET21 vector and showed no recombination junction with the

chromosome. This suggests that the entire pRPOS plasmid is located within the strain and has not recombined within the *ebg* locus.

CHAPTER 4: Discussion

4.1 Expression of the rpoS antisense and sense from high-copy plasmids

4.1.1 *rpoS* antisense expression does not show any effect on the RpoS-dependent *osmYlacZ* gene fusion on solid media

To determine if expression of the rpoS antisense has an effect on the level of RpoS activity in the cell, an osmY-lacZ fusion was introduced into the MC4100DE3 strain containing either the pSOPR plasmid or the unmodified pET21 vector. The host strain MC4100 that was used carries a large deletion in the region that encodes the lacZ gene in its chromosome (Peters *et al.*, 2003), allowing it to be used in fusion studies. The osmY-lacZ gene fusion was used since it has been previously shown to be highly RpoS-dependent (Schellhorn *et al.*, 1998). osmY encodes a periplasmic protein that is induced in a hyperosmotic environment (Yim and Villarejo, 1992). No difference in *lacZ* expression was observed in the strains MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3 pSOPR, whether induced or uninduced by IPTG. This result was unexpected, as previous studies have shown that the rpoS antisense encoded by pSOPR is effective in downregulation of RpoS regulon members including *katE* and *glgS* (Chen *et al.*, 2003). This suggested that the rpoS antisense was not inhibiting rpoS expression or that the inhibition could not be measured on plates. The reason for this discrepancy is unclear.

4.1.2 *rpoS* sense expression does show an effect on the RpoS-dependent *osmY-lacZ* gene fusion on solid media

To determine if induction of *rpoS* from a plasmid, pRPOS, results in downstream expression of members of the *rpoS* regulon, *osmY-lacZ* expression was examined in the

HS1600DE3 pET21 and HS1600DE3 pRPOS strains. There was a significant increase in lacZ expression in the strain expressing the *rpoS* sense. However, there was also significant basal level expression of *rpoS* under the noninduced condition. This can be explained by the fact that even in the presence of the *lac* repressor the host RNA polymerase can transcribe expression of the T7 RNA polymerase gene from DE3 causing "leaky" expression of *rpoS*. This could be tested by comparing expression to the strain carrying the vector alone. Additionally, northern analysis of T7 polymerase expression under non-induced conditions would reveal if there was expression could be IPTG-induced in the host strain.

4.1.3 Comparison of the effect of *rpoS* antisense expression on a RpoS-dependent and independent *lacZ* gene fusion on solid media

To test whether the *rpoS* antisense RNA was specific for *rpoS*, expression studies were done using an RpoS-independent operon *lacZ* fusion, *rsi001-lacZ*, and compared to the RpoS-dependent fusion, *osmY-lacZ*. Upon comparison of the *rpoS* antisense expression on the *osmY-lacZ* and *rsi001-lacZ* gene fusions, it appeared that there was no difference in expression of either gene on plates. The MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3 pSOPR strains expressing the *osmY-lacZ* fusion showed similar levels of β galactosidase expression as the same strains carrying the *rsi001-lacZ* fusion. Further study was conducted in liquid media to test the effect of the *rpoS* antisense on these two *lacZ* gene fusions.

4.1.4 *rpoS* antisense does not inhibit expression of the RpoS-dependent *osmY-lacZ* gene fusion in liquid media

No inhibition in the expression of the RpoS-dependent osmY-lacZ gene fusion was observed upon induction of the *rpoS* antisense from the pSOPR plasmid in the MC4100DE3 background. It may be that there were a large number of *rpoS* transcripts already present in the cell prior to the induction of the *rpoS* antisense, possibly minimizing the inhibitory effect of the *rpoS* antisense.

Expression of rpoS is induced during early exponential phase, at an OD600 = 0.3 (Schellhorn and Stones, 1992). That means in order to achieve inhibition the rpoS antisense construct needs to be induced in early log phase prior to rpoS expression to allow T7 RNA polymerase some time to be expressed before it could transcribe the rpoS antisense mRNA (Glick and Pasternak, 1998). If the rpoS antisense transcripts were synthesized as the rpoS transcripts are synthesized, the antisense would stand a better chance at inhibiting translation of rpoS without accumulating rpoS transcripts in the cell. However, expression of the rpoS antisense was induced at several culture densities, including several lower than OD600 = 0.3 (Chen *et al.*, 2003). It is not likely a problem with the accumulation of rpoS transcripts. However, it may be possible that the IPTG concentration was not high enough to allow induction of the rpoS antisense.

4.1.5 rpoS antisense does not inhibit expression of the RpoS-independent rsi001-

lacZ gene fusion in liquid media

No inhibition of rsi001-lacZ expression was evident, in liquid media, when

comparing the expression of the fusion in the MC4100DE3 pET21 and MC4100DE3 pSOPR strains (Figure 11). The data confirms that *rsi001-lacZ* is a growth phase-dependent but RpoS-independent *lacZ* fusion as its expression begins to increase in a linear fashion starting in early exponential phase. As expected the *rpoS* antisense had no effect on the expression of the *rsi001-lacZ* fusion.

4.2 rsi001 identified as acpD

The growth phase-dependent and RpoS-independent rsi001-lacZ gene fusion was sequenced and identified as acpD, a gene that codes for an acyl carrier protein (ACP) phosphodiesterase in *E. coli*. ACP phosphodiesterase catalyzes the cleavage of the 4'phosphopantetheine residue from holo-ACP generating apo-ACP (Vagelos and Larrabee, 1967). It has been determined to be a 25-kDa enzyme that is fully active at 42°C (Fischl and Kennedy, 1990). It was proposed to play a role in fatty acid synthesis (Vagelos and Larrabee, 1967). However, a more recent study indicated that this was not likely its physiological function (Jackowski and Rock, 1983). The physiological role remains unclear. More recently, acpD was proposed to be renamed azoR, an azoreductase (Nakanishi *et al.*, 2001). It was shown that the acpD gene product showed no ACP phosphodiesterase activity. Rather, it shared biochemical properties with azoreductase, an enzyme that catalyzed reductive cleavage of azo groups (Nakanishi *et al.*, 2001).

4.3 IPTG affects bacterial growth rate

An effect of IPTG concentration on growth rate was observed in MC4100DE3 strains carrying the pET21 vector and the pSOPR plasmid. However, no effect on growth

rate was observed for the MC4100 and MC4100DE3 strains. The strains containing the plasmids showed a significantly slower growth rate with IPTG concentration ≥ 0.3 mM. However, the O/N samples reached similar OD600 values as the MC4100 and MC4100DE3 strains.

The concentration of IPTG used in the earlier expression studies was 0.3mM. At this concentration, there appears to be an effect on the growth rate. It is not as significant an effect as cultures grown in 1.0mM IPTG concentration but it is still showing an effect.

The observations of this titration experiment suggest that IPTG concentrations \geq 0.3mM in the presence of a high-copy plasmid may pose a tremendous metabolic burden on the *E. coli* strains. As a result, the growth rate is reduced but the culture eventually reaches similar density as strains not carrying plasmids. This may be due to the fact as the density of the culture increases the concentration of IPTG in the cell decreases, therefore reducing the level of toxicity associated with IPTG, however this is not likely.

4.4 Overexpression using pET vector expression system

The pET vector expression system was used to express the *rpoS* sense and *rpoS* antisense from an IPTG-inducible promoter. This system was chosen for its ability to mass overproduce the target gene. The major problem faced in this study was that after IPTG induction of exponentially growing cells, the rate of cell growth was significantly lowered. A less significant effect was seen on cell growth rate when cells were induced near or during stationary phase.

An alternative expression system, pBAD, may also be utilized for expression of

the target gene under an L-arabinose inducible promoter that allows for tight regulation of gene expression (Invitrogen). Changing the concentration of arabinose can modulate levels of expression (Khlebnikov *et al.*, 2002). However, in nutrient limiting conditions *Escherichia coli* may utilize arabinose as a carbon source. In this case, transcription may be poorly induced. Another problematic area is that the native *E. coli* RNA polymerase recognizes this promoter. This may lead to leaky expression of the target gene as the case in the pET vector system. The pET vector expression system can use the pLysS plasmid to inhibit T7 RNA polymerase expression (Novagen). However, there is no way to reduce the target gene expression in the non-induced state in the pBAD system.

4.5 Integration of the *rpoS* sense and *rpoS* antisense into the host chromosome as a single copy

After analyzing the data gathered from the expression studies utilitizing the pET vector expression system, it was concluded that the *rpoS* sense and antisense should be integrated into the host chromosome. It would be less of a burden on the microorganism and be more physiologically relevant. In order to do this, the method used by Datsenko and Wanner (2000) was utilized. However, before this could be done, the plasmid carrying the λ Red system, pKD46, required modification. The ampicillin resistance marker (Amp^R) was replaced with the kanamycin resistance marker (Kan^R).

4.5.1 Replacement of Amp^{R} marker on λRed expressing plasmid

Recombinants were successfully obtained that had replaced the Amp^R marker with the Kan^R marker. However, it was difficult to determine whether or not the

M.Sc. Thesis – S. Tariq

McMaster - Biology

recombination efficiency was good. Datsenko and Wanner (2000) did not publish their recombination efficiencies and they performed their experiments using a different λ Red expressing plasmid, pCP20. Data using the pKD46 plasmid was not shown, although they indicated that higher numbers of recombinants are obtained utilizing pKD46 relative to pCP20. In a previous study, a recombination efficiency of approximately 4×10^5 cells per μ g of DNA was obtained, utilizing a similar technique of electroporation and recombination with the λ Red system (Murphy, 1998).

All recombinants were found to be kanamycin resistant and ampicillin sensitive. The neomycin phosphotransferase ORF appeared to have successfully replaced the β lactamase ORF. The integration was verified using PCR. The PCR product was only attainable if the neomycin phosphotransferase ORF was properly integrated into the β lactamase ORF site as one primer annealed to the neomycin phosphotransferase ORF and the other annealed to sequence on the plasmid. This proved that the Kan^R ORF had replaced the Amp^R ORF on the pKD46 plasmid.

4.5.2 Integration of the linear DNA fragment into the chromosome

Several recombinants were obtained using the Datsenko and Wanner (2000) method. The recombination efficiency was much lower than the 7.5×10^6 cells per µg DNA transformation efficiency achieved by pRPOS as a positive control, which is an accurate representation of transformation efficiencies using plasmids (Sambrook and Russell, 2001). As previously noted, a recombination efficiency of approximately 4×10^5 cells per µg of DNA was obtained, utilizing a similar technique of electroporation and

recombination with the λ Red system (Murphy, 1998). The recombination efficiency obtained in this study was much lower.

The differences in transformation efficiency may be attributed to the preparation of the electrocompetent cells, which had the λ Red system induced. The protocol used to make the cells of both MC4100DE3 pKAN and HS1600DE3 pKAN was the same but they may have been grown to different densities giving fewer cells in total that were available for transformation of the DNA. It may also be due to the nature of the preparation. This may have resulted in a decrease in the number of recombinants. Using modified media to wash the cells to remove electrolytes may have increased the transformation efficiency. Additionally, freezing and thawing of the cells or the age of the cells prior to electroporation may have influenced the transformation efficiencies.

4.5.3 Expression of catalase in the putative recombinants

Since HPII catalase (encoded by katE) expression is known to be highly *rpoS*dependent (Schellhorn and Hassan, 1988), the data suggested that the *rpoS* antisense insertion is not modulating *rpoS* expression, if the insertion has properly occured. However, some of the putative *rpoS* sense recombinants did show a significant increase in catalase expression on plates containing IPTG in comparison to those containing no IPTG, suggesting that *rpoS* was being expressed. One isolate in particular, *rpoS*-6, showed the same degree of catalase activity (as determined by bubbling in the presence of H₂O₂) as the RpoS⁺ background (MC4100 DE3). This suggested that *rpoS* was being expressed at levels similar to wild-type strains in this isolated recombinant. We did not observe a significant difference in catalase expression between the induced and non-induced *rpoS* sense in the obtained recombinants. This is most likely due to the leaky expression of the T7 RNA polymerase gene under the control of the *lacUV5* promoter, which allows some transcription under the non-induced condition. Transforming in a pLysS plasmid, which encodes a T7 lysozyme that inactivates T7 RNA polymerase, may control the leaky expression (Novagen), thus preventing the non-induced transcription of the gene/sequence of interest.

4.5.4 Confirmation

The product obtained by PCR indicates that the PCR product carrying the rpoS antisense has not inserted into the ebg operon in the *E. coli* chromosome. The fragment amplified should have been ~1.3kb shorter but it appeared similar in size to the strain with no integration. Due to the similarity in size of the PCR products, the reactions were not sufficient to determine if the putative rpoS sense fragment had replaced the ebg operon.

All PCR products cut with PstI showed the same restriction digestion pattern. This suggested that the PCR product had not integrated into the *ebg* operon. However, this did not eliminate the possibility that it integrated elsewhere in the genome as the putative recombinants have acquired ampicillin resistance.

Alignment of the obtained sequence and the Genbank and manufacturer's sequence suggested that pRPOS had either integrated entirely by homologous recombination with *rpoS* or randomly somewhere into the *E. coli* chromosome.

Alternatively, it was also possible that no integration into the chromosome had occurred and the plasmid was being carried in the cells.

4.6 Successful recombination is possible

The λ Red system has been successfully utilized to integrate genes/sequences into a plasmid (this study) and into bacterial chromosomes (Table 7) (Murphy, 1998; Poote and Fenton, 2000; Murphy *et al.*, 2000; Yu *et al.*, 2000; Datsenko and Wanner, 2000; Stanley *et al.*, 2000; Ho and Slauch, 2001; Wilson *et al.*, 2001; Janes *et al.*, 2001; Gust *et al.*, 2003). However, the PCR products carrying the *rpoS* sense and the *rpoS* antisense were not integrated into the chosen site (*ebg* operon) in the *E. coli* chromosome. There were some differences that may have resulted in recombinantion inefficiency.

First of all, the size of the PCR fragments intended for integration exceeded the DNA fragment size that had been successfully integrated using the short regions of homology (Yu *et al.*, 2000; Datsenko and Wanner, 2000; Stanley *et al.*, 2000; Ho and Slauch, 2001; Gust *et al.*, 2003). Large fragments (\geq 3kb) have only been successfully integrate when there was ~1000bp homology to the site of integration (Murphy, 1998; Poote and Fenton, 2000; Murphy *et al.*, 2000; Wilson *et al.*, 2001; Gust *et al.*, 2003).

Secondly, the PCR products contained sequences homologous (i.e. *rpoS*) to the *E. coli* chromosome, where recombination may also occur. In the past, this technique was used to knock out or integrate genes, foreign to the microorganisms (Murphy, 1998; Poote and Fenton, 2000; Murphy *et al.*, 2000; Yu *et al.*, 2000; Datsenko and Wanner, 2000; Stanley *et al.*, 2000; Ho and Slauch, 2001; Wilson *et al.*, 2001; Janes *et al.*, 2001;

Gust *et al.*, 2003). The homologous sequences that are being integrated, in our case, could give rise to unintended recombination events.

Finally, the strains used in this study (MC4100 DE3 and its derivative) differed from those used by others, and recombination using the λ Red system has not been demonstrated in this strain. Amongst other smaller mutations, MC4100 contains a large deletion in the chromosome (Peters *et al.*, 2003), which may affect the recombination ability of this strain. Perhaps there is a gene missing that is essential for the λ Red system to work efficiently.

4.7 Future Work

The next component of this study that may be conducted is to modify the approach to integrating the desired sequences into the *E. coli* chromosome. Steps should be taken to eliminate any region of homology within the chromosome to the PCR product intended for integration. Primers may need to be designed that have a greater degree of base pair homology to the integration site. Also, all the non-essential sequence should be removed from the PCR product to shorten its size, as fragment size may be one of the reasons for poor recombination efficiency. To eliminate the possibility of strain variation, the DE3 should be inserted into the MG1655 wild-type strain.

It may be necessary to take a different approach to creating an inducible rpoS sense and rpoS antisense in the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. The present rpoS promoter region may be excised and replaced by an inducible promoter using the same λ Red system. This would eliminate the problem associated with the amount of homology

M.Sc. Thesis – S. Tariq

required and the large PCR fragment sizes encountered in this study.

Strain	Genotype	Source or reference
MG1655	E. coli K-12, F & ivlG rfb-50 rph-1	Yale University
MC4100	∆(argF-lacZ)205 ara139 flbB5301 relA1 rpsL150 thi ptsF25	G. Weinstock
MC4100DE3	same as MC4100 but DE3 encoding T7 RNA polymerase	Chen et al. 2003
MC4100DE3 pET21	same as MC4100DE3 but also carrying a pET21 vector	Chen et al. 2003
MC4100DE3 pSOPR	same as MC4100DE3 but also carrying an <i>rpoS</i> antisense expressing vector	Chen et al. 2003
HS1600	same as MC4100 but rpoS13::Tn10	Laboratory collection
HS1600DE3	same as MC4100DE3 except rpoS13::Tn10	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
HS1600DE3 pET21	same as HS1600DE3 but also carrying a pET21 vector	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
HS1600DE3 pRPOS	same as HS1600DE3 but also carrying a <i>rpoS</i> sense expressing vector	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
HS1091	$\Delta lacU169 rpsL$ but $osmY$ - $\lambda placMu53$ (rsd1091)	Schellhorn et al. 1998
13C10	∆ <i>lacU169 rpsL</i> but carrying a growth phase dependent, RpoS-independent promoter- <i>lacZ</i> fusion	Schellhorn <i>et al</i> . 1998
P1vir	generalized transducing bacteriophage	Laboratory stock

Table 1. Escherichia coli strains and phage used in this study

Name	Description and resistance	Source or Reference		
pKD46	encodes λRed system for homologous recombination; encodes β -lactamase (Amp ^R marker)	Datsenko and Wanner, 2000		
pKD3	encodes CAT (Cm ^R marker)	Datsenko and Wanner, 2000		
pKD4	encodes neomycin phosphotransferase (Kan ^R marker)	Datsenko and Wanner, 2000		
pKAN	same as pKD46 except encodes Kan ^R marker in place of Amp ^R (Kan ^R marker)	this study		

Table 2. Plasmids used in this study

Name	Sequence	Source
AB32933	5'-GTTACCGTTACAGCGTCAAAGAAACGCGCT TTATTTCAGCAGATTACGCGCAGAAA-3'	MOBIX
AB32934	5'-CCAGAGGCGTAAATCTGGCGGAACTGTTCT AAGTTACTCCAGCGAAAGCGGTCCT-3'	MOBIX
ML1108	5'-TGATAAATGCTTCAATAATATTGAAAAAGG AAGAGTATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGC-3'	MOBIX
ML1109	5'-AATCTAAAGTATATATGAGTAAACTTGGTC TGACAGTCAGAAGAACTCGTCAAGAGGG-3'	MOBIX
ML1325	5'-GCGGAACCCCTATTTGTTTATT-3'	MOBIX
ML1326	5'-ATTCAGGGCACCGGACAG-3'	MOBIX
ML1706	5'-TTCACTTCCACAATCTTTCC-3'	MOBIX
ML1707	5'-AATGAGTCACCGATGGAGT-3'	MOBIX
ML3096	5'-TGGATGAACGAAATAGACAGA-3'	MOBIX

Table 3. Oligonucleotides used in this study

.

Restriction Enzyme -	Expected Fragment sizes (bp)				
Restriction Enzyme =	with integration	without integration			
PstI	500, 4500	300, 4700			
HindIII	1800, 3200	Uncut			
EcoRI	1900, 1400, 1700	Uncut			

Table 4. Expected restriction fragment sizes from restriction digestion of theisolated 5kb PCR product (see Figure 6)

		Selective media				
Putative Recombinant	Isolate	e LB+ LB+ LB			LB+	LB+
		LB	S	Т	K	Α
	Α	+	+	1	+	+
MC4100DE3 pET21 control PCR	В	+	+	-	-	+
product	С	+	+	1	+	+
	D	+	+	-	+	+
	E	+	+	-	+	+
	F	+	+	-	+	+
	G	+	+	-	-	+
	H	+	+	1	+	+
	Ι	+	+	-	+	+
	J	+	+	-	+	+
	Α	+	+	-	+	+
MC4100DE3 rpoS antisense PCR	B	+	+	-	1	+
product	С	+	+	1	-	+
	D	+	+	-	+	+
	E	+	+	-	+	+
	F	+	+	-	+	+
	G	+	+	-	+	+
	H	+	+	-	+	+
	Ι	+	+	_	+	+
	J	+	+	-	+	+
HS1600DE3 pET21 control PCR	1	+	+	+	+	+
product	2	+	+	+	-	+
	1	+	+	+	-	+
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense PCR	2	+	+	+	-	+
product	3	+	+	+	-	+
	4	+	+	+	-	+
	5	+	+	+	-	+
	6	+	+	+	-	+
	7	+	+	+	-	+

Table 5. Phenotype characterization of the putative recombinants

Abbreviations: +, growth on indicated media; -, no growth on indicated media; S, streptomycin; K, kanamycin; A, ampicillin; T, tetracycline.

Strain/Recombinant	Catalase activity (degree of bubbling with H ₂ O ₂)							
	IPTG Concentration (mM)							
	0	0.1	0.2	0.25	0.3	0.5	0.75	1.0
MC4100DE3	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
MC4100DE3 pET21-B	┿┿╇	+++	+++	+++	┽╃╊	+++	+++	+++
MC4100DE3 pET21-G	-{-}-	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
MC4100DE3 rpoS antisense-B	┾┾┿	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
MC4100DE3 rpoS antisense-C	+++	+++	+++	┽┽┽	┿╇╅	+++	+++	+++
HS1600DE3	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HS1600 DE3 pET21-2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense-1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense-2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense-3	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense-4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense-5	+	+ +	++	++	++	++	++	++
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense-6	++	+++	+++	+++	┽╋╋	+++	+++	+++
HS1600DE3 rpoS sense-7	+	++	++	++	+ +	++	++	++

Table 6. Catalase activity in putative recombinants

Abbreviations: +++, high level of activity with vigorous bubbling in the presence of H_2O_2 ; ++, medium level of catalase activity; +, low level of catalase activity with slow bubbling in the presence of H_2O_2

Integrated Linear Fragment size (kb)	Sequence Homology to gene of interest (bp)	Description	Reference
3.9	1000	Integration of a <i>lacZ::kan</i> fragment into the <i>E. coli</i> chromosome with the aid of a λred encoding plasmid in a $\Delta recBCD$ strain	Murphy, 1998
4.0	1500	Integration of a <i>lacZ::cat</i> fragment into the <i>E. coli</i> chromosome of a $\Delta recBCD::\lambda red$ strain	Poote and Fenton, 2000
3.0	1000	Integration of geneX::cat into the E. coli chromosome, where geneX was lacZ, recR, recQ, polB, mutH, or mutL.	Murphy <i>et al</i> ., 2000
1.1	30-50	Integration of a <i>galK:cat</i> fragment to introduce a single base pair change in the chromosomal <i>galK</i> of <i>E. coli</i> .	Yu <i>et al</i> ., 2000
1.0	36-50	Integration of geneX::cat and/or geneX::kan into the E. coli chromsome, where geneX was arcB, cyaA, lacZYA, ompR-envZ, phnR, pstB, pstCA, pstS, pstscab-phoU, recA, and torSTRcad genes/operons.	Datsenko and Wanner, 2000
1.0	30-50	Integration of gipA::kan into the S. enterica chromosome.	Stanley et al., 2000
1.0	25-36	Integration of grvA::kan into the S. enterica chromosome	Ho and Slauch, 2001
0.1	1000	Integration of $escF$ carrying a 120bp deletion into the $escF$ gene in the chromosome of an enteropathogenic <i>E. coli</i> strain.	Wilson <i>et al.</i> , 2001
1.0	N/A	Integration kanamycin resistance cassette into the promoter region of <i>gdhA</i> in the <i>K</i> . <i>aerogenes</i> chromosome.	Janes et al., 2001
1.4	39	Integration of a disruption cassette containing <i>acc</i> (3) <i>IV</i> (ApraR) and <i>oriT</i> into the <i>cyc1</i> and <i>cyc2</i> genes in the <i>S. coelicolor</i> chromosome.	Gust <i>et al.</i> , 2003

Table 7. λRed system used to integrate linear DNA fragments into host chromosome

Figure 1. Structure of rpoS.

The locations of the *rpoS* promoters (P1, P2, P3) are indicated above. The primary promoter is located within the *nlpD* ORF. The other promoters that also allow for *rpoS* transcription are the two *nlpD* promoters. The *rpoS* self complementary region causes secondary structure of the *rpoS* transcript; Thus, preventing its translation until proper stimuli are present. The *rpoS* ORF is designated by the hatched region in the mRNA, with the start and stop codons indicated at the ends.

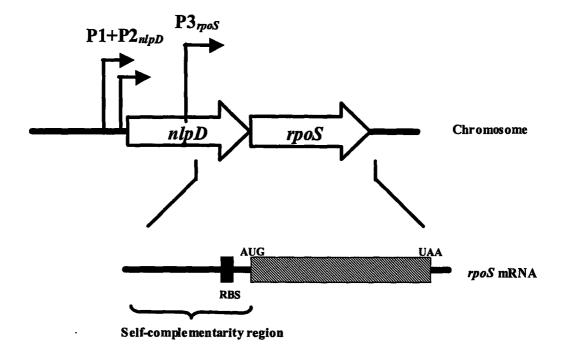


Figure 2. Graphic representation of plasmids utilized in this study.

(A) pET21, empty vector was used as a control in the expression studies; (B) pSOPR, *rpoS* was cloned downstream the P_{T7lac} promoter in the opposite orientation into a pET21 vector, creating an *rpoS* antisense; (C) pRPOS, *rpoS* was cloned downstream the P_{T7lac} promoter in the right orientation, creating a *rpoS* sense. (The pET21 derivatives were created G. Chen).

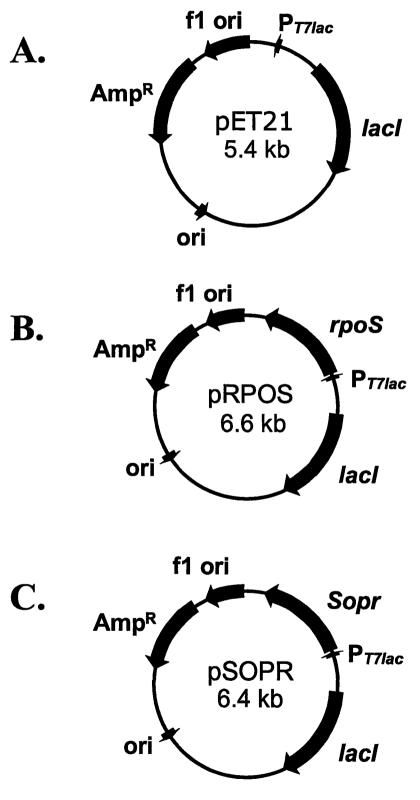
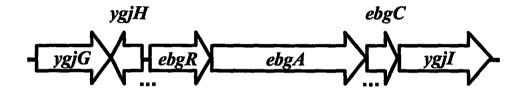


Figure 3. Structure of the ebg operon.

The operon is located at 69.4 min in the *E. coli* chromosome. This operon is composed of three genes: *ebgR*, *ebgA*, and *ebgC*. The arrows represent the open reading frames (ORFs) and the direction of transcription. The dashed line indicates the chosen site for integration. (Note: The integration sites are not shown to scale).



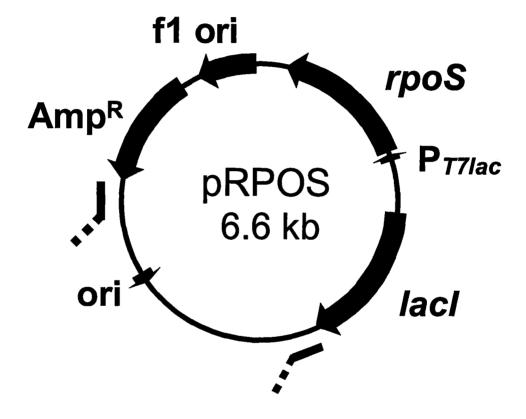
1 kb

E. coli chromosome

•

Figure 4. Annealing location of primers used to amplify linear DNA fragment for integration.

The region of interest was amplified from the pRPOS plasmid (from Chen and Schellhorn, 2003). Each primer is made of two components. The solid line represents the 20nt portion of the primer that is homologous to the plasmid. The dashed line represents the 36nt at the 5' end of the primer that is homologous to the chosen site of integration, the *ebg* operon. The same primers were used to amplify from the pSOPR plasmid (Chen *et al.*, 2003) and pET21 vector (not shown). Note: the primers are not shown to scale.



, 1

Figure 5. Representation of the homologous recombination event.

This event is made possible by the expression of λ Red recombinase from a helper plasmid (i.e. pKD46). Integration of the linear fragment of DNA, which encodes the *rpoS* antisense or the *rpoS* sense, into the *E. coli* chromosome is shown. (Note: The integration of the control fragment amplified for the pET21 vector is not shown, though it would integrate in a similar manner).

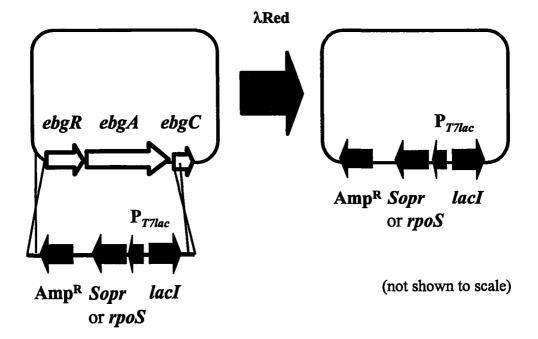
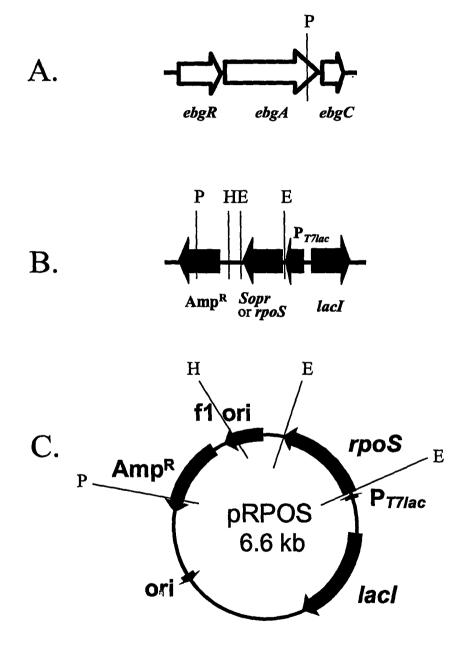


Figure 6. Restriction maps.

 e^{it}

(A) location of PstI (P) restriction site is indicated in the *ebg* operon; (B) location of restriction sites of PstI (P), HindIII (H), EcoRI (E) in the linear PCR fragment that was integrated into the *E. coli* chromosome; (C) location of restriction sites in the pRpoS plasmid that was used as a positive control for the digestion.



.

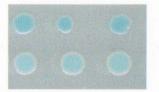
Figure 7. osmY-lacZ and rsi001-lacZ fusion expression in host strains and the strains carrying a pET21 vector, and the pET21 vector derivative, pSOPR and pRPOS, which encode the *rpoS* antisense and *rpoS* sense, respectively. No reduction in osmY-lacZ expression was noted in the strain expressing the rpoS antisense. An induction of osmY-lacZ expression was observed in the strain expressing the rpoS sense. (A) osmY-lacZ fusion expression in host strains, MC4100DE3 and HS1600DE3. The strains were printed on a LB Agar plate containing no supplements. (B) osmY-lacZ fusion expression in MC4100DE3 containing the pET21 vector and the rpoS antisense expressing plasmid and also, HS1600DE3 containing the pET21 vector and the *rpoS* sense expressing plasmid. The strains were printed on a LB Agar plate containing 100µg/ml ampicillin to select for the plasmid and 0.3mM IPTG to induce expression of the rpoS antisense and rpoS sense from the P_{T7lac} promoter. Y in the strain name indicates that an osmY-lacZ fusion is present in the strain. (C) No reduction in osmY-lacZ or rsi001-lacZ expression was observed in the strains expressing the rpoS antisense. The level of *lacZ* expression from both fusions was found to be similar to the strains containing the pET21 vector (control plasmid).

101

rsi001-lacZ

A.

MC4100DE3Y HS1600DE3Y

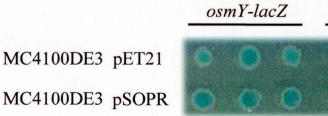


B.

MC4100DE3Y pET21 HS1600DE3Y pET21 MC4100DE3Y pSOPR HS1600DE3Y pRPOS



C.



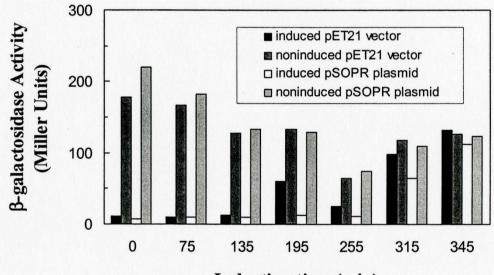
102

 $\Gamma^{(1)}$

Figure 8. Growth phase dependent expression of *osmY-lacZ*, a highly RpoSdependent fusion, in rich media.

Expression of pET21 vector and the *rpoS* antisense were induced with 0.3mM IPTG at the indicated time points and assayed for β -galactosidase once the culture reached stationary phase. Inhibition of *osmY-lacZ* expression was observed in the strain expressing the *rpoS* antisense. However, a significant difference in *osmY-lacZ* expression was seen in the strain carrying the pET21 vector under IPTG-induced and noninduced conditions.

osmY-lacZ fusion expression



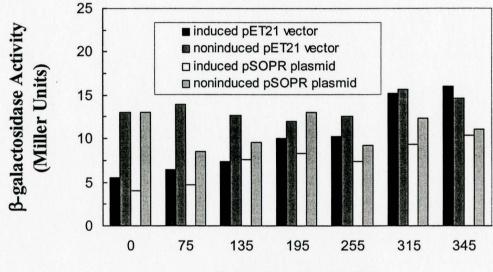
Induction time (min)

1

Figure 9. Growth phase dependent expression of *rsi001-lacZ*, a RpoSindependent fusion, in rich media.

Expression of pET21 vector and the *rpoS* antisense were induced with 0.3mM IPTG at the indicated time points and assayed for β -galactosidase once the culture reached stationary phase. No significant inhibition of *rsi001-lacZ* expression was observed in the strain expressing the *rpoS* antisense. However, a significant difference in *rsi001-lacZ* expression was seen in the strain carrying the pET21 vector under IPTG-induced and noninduced conditions.



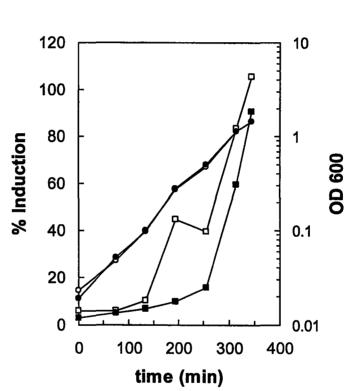


Induction time (min)

 $^{+1}$

Figure 10. Relative induction of *osmY-lacZ* expression in the MC4100DE3 strains carrying the pET21 vector and pSOPR, the plasmid encoding the *rpoS* antisense.

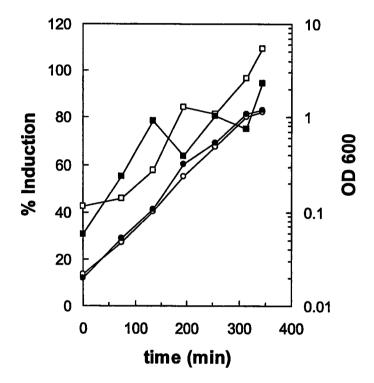
Growth is represented by circles where open circles indicate IPTG-noninduced conditions and closed circles indicate IPTG-induced conditions. β -galactosidase activity is represented by squares where open squares indicate IPTG-noninduced conditions and closed squares indicate IPTG-induced conditions.



Induction of osmY-lacZ

Figure 11. Relative induction of *rsi001-lacZ* expression in the MC4100DE3 strains carrying the pET21 vector and pSOPR, the plasmid encoding the *rpoS* antisense.

Growth is represented by circles where open circles indicate IPTG-noninduced conditions and closed circles indicate IPTG-induced conditions. β -galactosidase activity is represented by squares where open squares indicate IPTG-noninduced conditions and closed squares indicate IPTG-induced conditions.

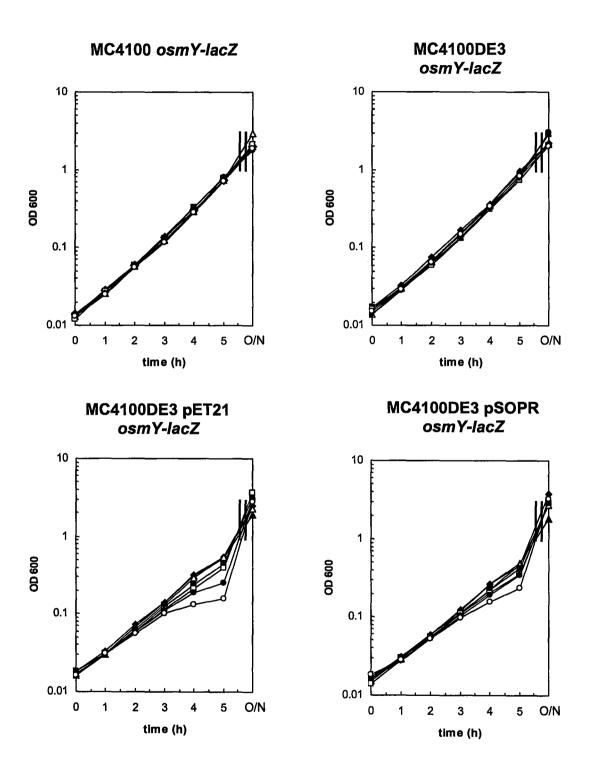


Induction of *rsi001-lacZ*

 t^{\pm}

Figure 12. The Effect of IPTG concentration on selected E. coli strains.

MC4100 osmY-lacZ, MC4100DE3 osmY-lacZ, MC4100DE3 pET21 osmY-lacZ, and MC4100DE3 pSOPR osmY-lacZ, were titrated with various IPTG concentrations, ranging from 0mM to 1mM, and growth was monitored at the indicated time points. No effect of IPTG concentration was seen in the strains, MC4100 and MC4100DE3, that carried the osmY-lacZ fusion. An effect on growth rate was observed on the strains containing plasmids, MC4100DE3 pET21 osmY-lacZ and MC4100DE3 pSOPR osmY-lacZ. Growth at given IPTG concentrations is represented by the following symbols: Black diamond indicates 0mM; Black triangle indicates 0.05mM; White triangle indicates 0.1mM; Black square indicates 0.2mM; White square indicates 0.3mM; Black circle indicates 0.5mM; White circle indicates 1.0mM.



112

Figure 13. Confirmation of the neomycin phosphotransferase gene integrated into the pKD46 plasmid.

Amplification product was only possible if the Kan^R marker had properly been replaced in the location of the β -lactamase gene (Amp^R marker). The lanes are: 100bp, 100bp DNA ladder (Invitrogen); C, no template control; R, confirmation PCR reaction. The numbers on the side indicate the band size in base pairs (bp). The band seen was just below 300bp, as expected. M.Sc. Thesis – S. Tariq

3

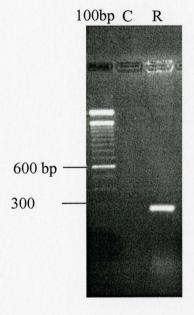


Figure 14. PCR products amplified using primers to confirm the integration of the linear fragments containing the regions of interest.

Confirmation primers were designed upstream and downstream the integration site. The PCR reactions were run on a 0.8% agarose gel along with the positive control. A 5kb band was seen in all lanes including the positive control. No bands were seen in the control lane. Lane 1,1kb DNA ladder (MBI Fermentas); lane 3, no template control; lane 4, PCR product amplified from the host cells MC4100DE3 (+); lane 5-6, putative pET21 recombinants (isolates B and G) in the MC4100DE3 background; lane 7-8, putative *rpoS* antisense expressing recombinants (isolates B and C) in the MC4100DE3 background; lane 9-10, putative pET21 recombinants (isolates 1 and 2) in the HS1600DE3 background; lane 11-17, putative *rpoS* sense expressing recombinants (isolates 1-7) in the HS1600DE3 background. The numbers on the left-hand side indicate the band size in kilobase pairs (kb). Bands at the bottom of the gel, of small size, are due to primer-dimer formation and mispriming. M.Sc. Thesis - S. Tariq



Figure 15. Fragments obtained after restriction digest of the 5kb PCR product.

The 5kb PCR products obtained from using the confirmation primers were treated with three restriction enzymes: PstI (P), HindIII (H) and EcoRI (E). These reactions including the uncut (U) sample were run on a 0.8% agarose gel along with the positive control. All the PCR products were digested using PstI. A band corresponding to a slightly smaller-sized band was seen. This was representative of the expected fragment size, 4700bp. pRpoS was cut by all three enzymes indicating that they were active. lane 1, 1kb DNA ladder (MBI Fermentas); lane 2-5; PCR product from HS1600DE3 cut with indicated enzymes; lane 6-9; PCR product from the putative pET21 recombinant isolate no.2 (pET21-2); lane 10-13, PCR product from the putative *rpoS* recombinant isolate no.6(*rpoS*-6) cut with indicated enzymes; lane 14-17, *rpoS* sense expressing plasmid (pRpoS) cut with the enzymes as a positive control. The numbers on the sides indicate the ladder band sizes in kilobase pairs (kb).

M.Sc. Thesis – S. Tariq



References

Altschul, S.F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E.W., and Lipman, D.J. (1990) Basic local alignment search tool. *J Mol Biol* **215**: 403-410.

Altuvia, S., Weinstein-Fischer, D., Zhang, A., Postow, L., and Storz, G. (1997) A small, stable RNA induced by oxidative stress: role as a pleiotrophic regulator and antimutator. *Cell* **90**: 43-53.

Altuvia, S., Zhang, A., Argaman, L., Tiwari, A., and Storz, G. (1998) The *Escherichia coli oxyS* regulatory RNA represses *fhlA* translation by blocking ribosome binding. *EMBO J* 17: 6069-6075.

Altuvia, S. and Wagner, E.G.H. (2000) Switching on and off with RNA. *Proc* Natl Acad Sci USA 97: 9824-9826.

Andersen, J., Delihas, N., Ikenaka, K., Green, P.J., Pines, O., Ilercil, O., and Inouye, M. (1987) The isolation and characterization of RNA coded by the *micF* gene in *Escherichia coli*. *Nucleic Acids Res* **15**: 2089-2101.

Argaman, L. and Altuvia, S. (2000) *fhlA* repression by *oxyR* RNA: kissing complex formation at two sites results in a stable antisense-target RNA complex. *J Mol Biol* **300:** 1101-1112.

Asano, K., and Mizobuchi, K. (1998) An RNA pseudoknot as the molecular switch for translation of the *repZ* gene encoding the replication initiator of Inca plasmid ColIB-P9. *J Biol Chem* **273**: 11815-11825.

Bagg, A., and Neilands, J.P. (1987) Molecular mechanism of regulation of siderophore-mediated iron assimilation. *Microbiol Rev* **51**: 509-518.

Balandina, A., Claret, L., Hengge-Aronis, R., and Rouvière-Yaniv, J. (2001) The *Escherichia coli* histone-like protein HU regulates *rpoS* translation. *Mol Microbiol* **39**: 1069-1079.

Balke, V.L., and Gralla, J.D. (1987) Changes in the linking number of supercoiled DNA accompany growth transitions in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol* **169**: 4499-4506.

Barth, M., Marschall, C., Muffler, A., Fischer, D., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1995) A role for the histone-like protein H-NS in growth phase-dependent and osmotic regulation of σ^{s} and many σ^{s} -dependent genes in *Escherichia coli*. J Bacteriol 177: 3455-3464.

Bearson, S.M.D., Benjamin Jr., W.H., Swords, W.E., and Foster, J.W. (1996) Acid shock induction of RpoS is mediated by the mouse virulence gene *mviA* of *Salmonella typhimurium. J Bacterol* **178:** 2572-2579.

Becker, G., Klauck, E., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1999) Regulation of RpoS proteolysis in *Escherichia coli*: the response regulator RssB is a recognition factor that interacts with the turnover element in RpoS. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **96**: 6439-6444.

van Biesen, T., Söderbom, F., Wagner, E.G.H., and Frost, L.S. (1993) Structural and functional analyses of the FinP antisense RNA system of the F conjugative plasmid. *Mol Microbiol* **10**: 35-43.

van Biesen, T., and Frost, L.S. (1994) The FinO protein of IncF plasmids bind FinP antisense RNA and its target, *traJ* mRNA, and promotes duplex formation. *Mol Microbiol* 14: 427-436.

Blomberg, P., Nordström, K., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1992) Replication control of plasmid R1: RepA synthesis is regulated by CopA RNA through inhibition of leader peptide translation. *EMBO J* 11: 2675-2683.

Blomberg, P., Engdahl, H.M., Malmgren, C., Romby, P., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1994) Replication control in plasmid R1: disruption of an inhibitory structure that sequesters the *repA* RBS permits *tap*-independent RepA synthesis. *Mol Microbiol* 12: 49-60.

Böhringer, J., Fischer, D., Mosler, G., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1995) UDPglucose is a potential intracellular signal molecule in the control of expression of σ^{s} and σ^{s} -dependent genes in *Escherichia coli*. J Bacteriol 177: 413-422.

Bouché, F., and Bouché, J-P. (1989) Genetic evidence that DicF, a second division inhibitor encoded by *Escherichia coli dicB* operon, is probably RNA. *Mol Microbiol* **3**: 991-994.

Bouché, S., Klauck, E., Fischer, D., Lucassen, M., Jung, K., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1998) Regulation of RssB-dependent proteolysis in *Escherichia coli*: a role for acetyl phosphate in a response regulator-controlled process. *Mol Microbiol* 27: 787-795.

Bougdour, A., Lelong, C., and Geiselmann, J. (2004) Crl, a low temperature-

induced protein in *Escherichia coli* that binds directly to the stationary phase σ subunit of RNA polymerase. *J Biol Chem* **279**: 19540-19550.

Brantl, S. (1994) The *copR* gene product of plasmid pIP501 acts as a transcriptional repressor at the essential *repR* promoter. *Mol Microbiol* 14: 473-483.

Brantl, S. (2002) Antisense-RNA regulation and RNA interference. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1575: 15-25.

Brantl, S., Birch-Hirschfeld, E., and Behnke, D. (1993) RepR protein expression on plasmid pIP501 is controlled by an antisense RNA-mediated transcription attenuation mechanism. *J Bacteriol* **175**: 4052-4061.

Brantl, S., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1994) Antisense RNA-mediated transcriptional attenuation occurs faster than stable antisense/target RNA pairing: an *in vitro* study of plasmid pIP501. *EMBO J* **13**: 3599-3607.

Brantl, S., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1996) An unusually long-lived antisense RNA in plasmid copy number control: *in vivo* RNAs encoded by the streptococcal plasmid pIP501. *J Mol Biol* **255**: 275-288.

Brantl, S., and Wagner, E.G.H. (2002) An antisense RNA-mediated transcriptional attenuation mechanism functions in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol* **184:** 2740-2747.

Brescia, C.C., Mikulecky, P.J., Feig, A.L., and Sledjeski, D.D. (2003) Identification of the Hfq-binding site on the *dsrA* RNA: Hfq binds without altering *dsrA* secondary structure. *RNA* 9: 33-43.

Brescia, C.C., Kaw, M.K., and Sledjeski, D.D. (2004) The DNA binding protein H-NS binds to and alters the stability of RNA *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J Mol Biol* **339**: 505-514.

Brown, L., and Elliott, T. (1996) Efficient translation of the RpoS sigma factor in Salmonella typhimurium requires host factor I, a RNA-binding protein encoded by the hfq gene. J Bacteriol 178: 3763-3770.

Brown, L., and Elliott, T. (1997) Mutations that increase expression of the *rpoS* gene and decrease its dependence on *hfq* function in *Salmonella typhimurium*. J *Bacteriol* **179**: 656-662.

Case, C.C., Simons, E.L., and Simons, R.W. (1990) The IS10 transposase mRNA

is destabilized during RNA control. EMBO J 9: 1259-1266.

Chen, G., Patten, C.L., and Schellhorn, H.E. (2003) Controlled expression of an *rpoS* antisense RNA can inhibit RpoS function in *Escherichia coli*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 47: 3485-3493.

Chen, G., and Schellhorn, H.E. (2003) Controlled induction of the RpoS regulon in *Escherichia coli*, using an RpoS-expressing plasmid. *Can J Microbiol* **49**: 733-740.

Christman, M.F., Storz, G., and Ames, B.N. (1989) OxyR, a postive regulator of hydrogen peroxide-inducible genes in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*, is homologous to a family of bacterial regulatory proteins. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 86: 3484-3488.

Claret, L., and Rouvière-Yaniv, J. (1997) Variation in HU composition during growth of *E. coli*: the heterodimer is required for long term survival. *J Mol Biol* 273: 93-104.

Clewell, D.B., and Helinski, D.R. (1970) Existence of the colicinogenic factor-sex factor ColIB-P9 as a supercoiled cicular DNA-protein relaxation complex. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41: 150-156.

Cunning, C., Brown, L., and Elliott, T. (1998) Promoter substitution and deletion analysis of upstream region required for *rpoS* translational regulation. *J Bacteriol* **180:** 4564-4570.

Datsenko, K.A., and Wanner, B.L. (2000) One-step inactivation of chromosomal genes in *Escherichia coli* K-12 using PCR products. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 6640-6645.

Deighan, P., Free, A., and Dorman, C.J. (2000) A role for the *Escherichia coli* H-NS-like protein StpA in OmpF porin expression through modulation of ImicFI RNA stability. *Mol Microbiol* **38**: 126-139.

Delihas, N., and Frost, S. (2001) *MicF*: an antisense RNA gene involved in response of *Escherichia coli* to global stress factors. *J Mol Biol* **313**: 1-12.

Donovan, R.S., Robinson, C.W., and Glick, B.R. (1996) Review: Optimizing inducer and culture conditions for expression of foreign proteins under the control of the lac promoter. *J Ind Microbiol* 16: 145-154.

Echols, H. (1986) Bacteriophage λ development: temporal switches and the choice of lysis or lysogeny. *Trends Genet* **2**: 26-30.

Fang, F.C., Chen, C-Y., Guiney, D.G., and Xu, Y. (1996) Identification of σ^{s} -regulated genes in *Salmonella typhimurium*: complementary regulatory interactions between σ^{s} and cyclic AMP receptor protein. *J Bacteriol* **178**: 5112-5120.

Faubladier, M., Cam, K., and Bouché, J-P. (1990) *Escherichia coli* cell division inhibitor DicF-RNA of the *dicB* operon: evidence for its generation *in vivo* by transcription termination and by RNase III and RNase E-dependent processing. *J Mol Biol* **212**: 461-471.

Faubladier, M., and Bouché, J-P. (1994) Division inhibition gene dicF of *Escherichia coli* reveals widespread group of prophage sequences in bacterial genomes. *J Bacteriol* **176**: 1150-1156.

Fierro-Monti, I.P., Reid, S.J., and Woods, D.R. (1992) Differential expression of a *Clostridium acetobutylicum* antisense RNA: implications for regulation of glutamine synthetase. *J Bacteriol* **174**: 7642-7647.

Finnegan, D.J. and Willetts, N.S. (1973) The site of action of the F transfer inhibitor. *Mol Gen Genet* **127**: 307-316.

Fischl, A.S., and Kennedy, E.P. (1990) Isolation and properties of acyl carrier protein phosphodiesterase of *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol* **172**: 5445-5449.

Foster, T., Davis, M.A., Takeshita, K., Roberts, D.E., and Kleckner, N. (1981) Genetic organization of transposon Tn10. *Cell* 23: 201-227.

Franch, T., Petersen, M., Wagner, E.G.H., Jacobsen, J.P., and Gerdes, K. (1999) Antisense RNA regulation in prokaryotes: rapid RNA/RNA interaction facilitated by a general U-turn loop structure. *J Mol Biol* **294**: 1115-1125.

Franze de Fernandez, M.T., Hayward, W.S., and August, J.T. (1972) Bacterial proteins required for replication of phage Q β ribonucleic acid. Purification and properties of host factor I, a ribonucleic acid-binding protein. *J Biol Chem* **247**: 824-831.

Gentry, D.R., Hernandez, V.J., Nguyen, L.H., Jensen, D.B., and Cashel, M. (1993) Synthesis of the stationary phase sigma factor σ^{s} is positively regulated by ppGpp. *J Bacteriol* **175**: 7982-7989.

Gerdes, K., Rasmussen, P.B., and Molin, S. (1986) Unique type of plasmid maintenance function: post-segregational killing of plasmid-free cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 83: 3116-3120.

Gerdes, K., Thisted, T., Martinussen, J. (1990) Mechanism of post-segregational killing by *hok/sok* system of plasmid R1: the *sok* antisense RNA regulates the formation of a *hok* mRNA species correlated with killing of plasmid free segregants. *Mol Microbiol* **4**: 1807-1818.

Gerdes, K., Nielsen, A., Thorsted, P., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1992) Mechanism of killer gene activation. Antisense RNA-dependent RNase III cleavage ensures rapid turn-oveer of the stable *hok*, *srnB* and *pndA* effector messanger RNAs. J Mol Biol 226: 637-649.

Gerdes, K., Gultyaev, A.P., Franch, T., Pedersen, K., and Mikkelsen, N.D. (1997) Annu Rev Genet **31**: 1-31.

Glick, B.R. (1995) Metabolic load and heterologous gene expression. *Biotechnol Adv* 13: 247-261.

Glick, B.R., and Pasternak, J.J. (1998) Molecular Biology: Principles and applications of recombinant DNA, second ed. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press.

Goodrich-Blair, H., and Kolter, R. (2000) Homocysteine thiolactone is a positive regulator of σ^{s} levels in *Escherichia coli*. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* **185**: 117-121.

Gottesman, S. (2002) Stealth regulation: biological circuits with small RNA switches. *Genes Dev* 16: 2829-2442.

Gust, B., Challis, G.L., Fowler, K., Kieser, T., and Chater, K.F. (2003) PCRtargeted *Streptomyces* gene replacement identifies a protein domain needed for biosynthesis of the sesquiterpene soil odor geosmin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **100**: 1541-1546.

Hall, M.N., and Silhavy, T.J. (1981) The *ompB* locus and regulation of the major outer membrane porin proteins of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J Mol Biol* **146**: 23-43.

Hama, C., Takizawa, T., Moriwaki, H., Urasaki, Y., and Mizobuchi, K. (1990) Organization of the replication control region of plasmid CollB-P9. *J Bacteriol* **172:** 1983-1991.

Hayes, C., and Szybalski, W. (1973) Control of short leftward transcripts from the immunity and ori regions in induced coliphage lambda. *Mol Gen Genet* **126**: 275-290.

Hengge-Aronis, R. (2002) Signal transduction and regulatory mechanisms

involved in control of the σ^{s} (RpoS) subunit of RNA polymerase. *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev* 66: 373-395.

Hirsch, M. and Elliott, T. (2002) Role of ppGpp in *rpoS* stationary-phase regulation in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol* **184**: 5077-5087.

Hjalt, T., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1992) The effect of loop size in antisense and target RNAs on the efficiency of antisense RNA control. *Nucleic Acids Res* 20: 6723-6732.

Hjalt, T.Å.H., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1995a) Bulged-out nucleotides in an antisense RNA are required for rapid target RNA binding *in vitro* and inhibition *in vivo*. *Nucleic Acids Res* 23: 580-587.

Hjalt, T.Å.H., and Wagner, E.G.H. (1995b) Bulged-out nucleotides protect an antisense RNA from RNase III cleavage. *Nucleic Acids Res* 23: 571-579.

Ho, T.D., and Slauch, J.M. (2001) Characterization of *grvA*, an antivirulence gene in the Gifsy-2 phage in Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium. *J Bacteriol* **183:** 611-620.

Huisman, G.W., and Kolter, R. (1994) Sensing starvation: a homoserine lactonedependent signaling pathway in *Escherichia coli*. Science **265**: 537-539.

Invitrogen http://www.invitrogen.com

Itoh, T., and Tomizawa, J-I. (1980) Formation of an RNA primer for initiation or replication of ColE1 DNA by ribonuclease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **77**: 2450-2454.

Jackowski, S., and Rock, O.C. (1983) Ratio of active to inactive forms of acyl carrier protein in *Escherichia coli*. *J Biol Chem* **258**: 15186-15191.

Jacques, J-P., and Susskind, M.M. (1991) Use of electrophoretic mobility to determine the secondary structure of a small antisense RNA. *Nucleic Acids Res* **19**: 2971-2977.

Janes, B.K., Pomposiello, P.L., Perez-Matos, A., Najarian, D.J., Goss, T.J., and Bender, R.A. (2001) Growth inhibition caused by overproduction of the structural gene for glutamate dehydrogenase (gdhA) from Klebsiella aerogenes. J Bacteriol **183**: 2709-2714.

Janzon, L., and Arvidson, S. (1990) The role of the delta-lysin gene (hld) in the

regulation of virulence genes by the accessory gene regulator (agr) in *Staphylococcus aureus*. *EMBO J* **9**: 1391-1399.

Jerome, L.J., van Biesen, T., and Frost, L.S. (1999) Degradation of FinP antisense RNA from F-like plasmids: the RNA-binding protein, FinO, protects FinP from ribonuclease E. *J Mol Biol* **285**: 1457-1473.

Jishage, M., and Ishihama, A. (1995) Regulation of RNA polymerase sigma subunit synthesis in *Escherichia coli*: intracellular levels of σ^{70} and σ^{38} . J Bacteriol 177: 6832-6835.

Jishage, M., and Ishihama, A. (1998) A stationary phase protein in *Escherichia* coli with binding activity to the major σ subunit of RNA polymerase. *Proc Natl* Acad Sci USA 95: 4953-4958.

Jishage, M., and Ishihama, A. (1999) Transcriptional organization and *in vivo* role of *Escherichia coli rsd* gene, encoding the regulator of RNA polymerase sigma D. *J Bacteriol* **181**: 3768-3776.

Jishage, M., Dasgupta, D., and Ishihama, A. (2001) Mapping of the Rsd contact site on the sigma 70 subunit of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. *J Bacteriol* **183**: 2952-2956.

Jishage, M., Kvint, K., Shingler, V., and Nyström, T. (2002) Regulation of σ factor competition by the alarmone ppGpp. *Genes Dev* **16**: 1260-1270.

Kamashev, D., Balandina, A., and Rouvière-Yaniv, J. (1999) The binding motif recognized by HU on both nicked and cruciform DNA. *EMBO J* 18: 5434-5444.

Khlebnikov, A., Skaug, T., and Keasling, J.D. (2002) Modulation of gene expression from the arabinose-inducible araBAD promoter. *J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol* **29:** 34-37.

Kim, Y.I., Burton, R.E., Burton, B.M., Sauer, R.T., and Baker, T.A. (2000) Dynamics of substrate denaturation and translocation by the ClpXP degradation machine. *Mol Cell* **5**: 639-648.

Kim, J.Y.H., and Cha, H.J. (2003) Down-regulation of acetate pathway through antisense strategy in *Escherichia coli*: improved foreign protein production. *Biotechnol Bioengineer* 83: 841-853.

Kittle, J.D., Simons, R.W., Lee, J., and Kleckner, N. (1989) Insertion sequence IS10 antisense pairing initiates by an interaction between the 5'end of the target

RNA and a loop in the anti-sense RNA. J Mol Biol 210: 561-572.

Klauck, E., Böhringer, J., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1997) The LysR-like regulator LeuO in *Escherichia coli* is involved in the translational regulation of *rpoS* by affecting the expression of the small regulatory *dsrA*-RNA. *Mol Microbiol* **25**: 559-569.

Klauck, E., Lingnau, M., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (2001) Role of the response regulator RssB in σ^{s} recognition and initiation of σ^{s} proteolysis in *Escherichia coli*. Mol Microbiol **40**: 1381-1390.

Kolb, F.A., Westhof, E., Ehresmann, C., Ehresmann, B., Wagner, E.G.H., and Romby, P. (2001) Bulged residues promote the progression of a loop-loop interaction to a stable and inhibitory antisense-target RNA complex. *Nucleic Acids Res* 29: 3145-3153.

Kolter, R., Siegele, D.A., and Tormo, A. (1993) The stationary phase of the bacterial life cycle. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 47: 855-874.

Koraimann, G., Koraimann, C., Koronakis, V., Schlager, S., and Högenauer, G. (1991) Repression and derepression of conjugation of plasmid R1 by wild-type and mutated *finP* antisense RNA. *Mol Microbiol* **5**: 77-87.

Koraimann, G., Teferle, K., Markolin, G., Woger, W., and Högenauer, G. (1996) The FinOP repressor system of plasmid R1: analysis of the antisense RNA control of traJ expression and conjugative DNA transfer. *Mol Microbiol* **21:** 811-821.

Kornberg, A., Rao, N.N., and Ault-Riché, D. (1999) Inorganic polyphosphate: a molecule of many functions. *Annu Rev Biochem* 68: 89-125.

Krinke, L., and Wulff, D.L. (1987) OOP RNA, produced from multicopy plasmids, inhibits λ *cII* gene expression through an RNase III-dependent mechanism. *Genes Dev* 1: 1005-1013.

Kuroda, A., Murphy, H., Cashel, M., and Kornberg, A. (1997) Guanosine tetraand pentaphosphate promote accumulation of inorganic polyphosphate in *Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem* **272**: 21240-21243.

Lacatena, R.M., and Cesareni, G. (1981) Base pairing of RNA I with its complementary sequence in the primer precursor inhibits ColE1 replication. *Nature* **294**: 623-626.

Lange, R., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1991a) Growth phase-regulated expression of

bolA and morphology of stationary-phase *Escherichia coli* cells are controlled by the novel sigma factor S. *J Bacteriol* **173**: 4474-4481.

Lange, R., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1991b) Identification of a central regulator of stationary-phase gene expression in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol Microbiol* **5**: 49-59.

Lange, R., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1994a) The cellular concentration of the subunit of RNA polymerase in *Escherichia coli* is controlled at the levels of transcription, translation, and protein stability. *Genes Dev* 8: 1600-1612.

Lange, R., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1994b) The *nlpD* gene is located in an operon with *rpoS* on the *Escherichia coli* chromosome and encodes a novel lipoprotein with a potential function in cell wall formation. *Mol Microbiol* 13: 733-743.

Lange, R., Fischer, D., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1995) Identification of transcriptional start sites and the role of ppGpp in the expression of *rpoS*, the structural gene for the σ^{S} subunit of RNA polymerase in *Escherichia coli*. J *Bacteriol* 177: 4676-4680.

Lease, R.A., and Belfort, M. (2000) A trans-acting RNA as a control switch in *Escherichia coli: dsrA* modulates function by forming alternative structures. *Proc* Natl Acad Sci USA 97: 9919-9924.

Liao, S-M., Wu, T-H., Chiang, C.H., Susskind, M.M., and McClure, W.R. (1987) Control of gene expression in bacteriophage P22 by a small antisense RNA. I. Characterization *in vitro* of the P_{sar} promoter and the *sar* RNA transcript. *Genes Dev* 1: 197-203.

Light, J., and Molin, S. (1983) Post-transcriptional control of expression of the *repA* gene of plasmid R1 mediated by a small RNA molecule. *EMBO J* **2**: 93-98.

Lin, E.C.C. (1996). Dissimilatory pathways for sugars, polyols, and carboxylates. In F.C. Neidhardt, R. Curtiss III, J. L. Ingraham, E. C. C. Lin, K.B. Low, B. Magasanik, W. S. Reznikoff, M. Riley, M. Schaechter, and J. E. Umbarger (ed.), *Escherichia coli and Salmonella: cellular and molecular biology, second ed.* Washington, D.C.: American Society of Microbiology Press, pp. 307-342

Loewen, P.C., and Triggs, B.L. (1984) Genetic mapping of *katF*, a locus that with *katE* affects the synthesis of a second catalase species in *Escherichia coli*. J *Bacteriol* 160: 668-675.

Loewen, P.C., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1994) The role of the sigma factor S (KatF) in bacterial global regulation. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 48: 53-80.

11

Loewen, P.C., Hu, B., Strutinsky, J. and Sparling, R. (1998) Regulation in the *rpoS* regulon of *Escherichia coli*. *Can J Microbiol* **44**: 707-717.

Ma, C., and Simons, R.W. (1990) The IS10 antisense RNA blocks ribosome binding at the transposase translation initiation site. *EMBO J* **9**: 1267-1274.

Maeda, H., Fujita, N., and Ishihama, A. (2000) Competition among seven *Escherichia coli* σ subunits: relative binding affinities to the core RNA polymerase. *Nucleic Acids Res* 28: 3497-3503.

Majdalani, N., Cunning, C., Sledjeski, D., Elliott, T., and Gottesman, S. (1998) dsrA RNA regulates translation of message by an anti-antisense mechanism, independent of its action as an antisilencer of transcription. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* USA 95: 12462-12467.

Majdalani, N., Chen, S., Murrow, J., St John, K., and Gottesman, S. (2001) Regulation of RpoS by a novel small RNA: the characterization of *rprA*. *Mol Microbiol* **39**: 1382-1394.

Majdalani, N., Hernandez, D., and Gottesman, S. (2002) Regulation and mode of action of the second small RNA activator of RpoS translation, *rprA. Mol Microbiol* **46**: 813-826.

Massé, E., and Gottesman, S. (2002) A small RNA regulates the expression of genes involved in iron metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **99:** 4620-4625.

Massé, E., Majdalani, N., and Gottesman, S. (2003a) Regulatory roles for small RNAs in bacteria. *Curr Opin Microbiol* **6**: 120-124.

Massé, E., Escorcia, F.E., and Gottesman, S. (2003b) Coupled degradation of a small regulatory RNA and its mRNA targets in *Escherichia coli*. Genes Dev 17: 2374-2383.

Masukata, H., and Tomizawa, J-I. (1986) Control of primer formation for ColE1 plasmid replication: conformational change of the primer transcript. *Cell* 44: 125-136.

Maupin, J.A., and Shanmugam, K.T. (1990) Genetic regulation of formate hydrogenlyase of *Escherichia coli*: role of the *fhlA* gene product as a transcriptional activator for a new regulator gene, *flhB*. *J Bacteriol* **172**: 4798-4806.

Miller, J.H. (1992) A short course in bacterial genetics: a laboratory manual and handbook for *Escherichia coli* and related bacteria. Cold Spring Harbour, N.Y.: Cold Spring Harbor Press.

Mizuno, T., Chou, M-Y., and Inouye, M. (1984) A unique mechanism regulating gene expression: translational inhibition by a complementary RNA transcript (micRNA). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 81: 1966-1970.

Moolenaar, G.F., van Sluis, C.A., Backendorf, C., and van de Putte, P. (1987) Regulation of the *Escherichia coli* excision repair gene *uvrC*. Overlap between the *uvrC* structural gene and the region coding for a 24 kD protein. *Nucleic Acids Res* 15: 4273-4289.

Morfeldt, E., Taylor, D., von Gabain, A., and Arvidson, S. (1995) Activation of alpha-toxin translation in *Staphylococcus aureus* by the *trans*-encoded antisense RNA, RNAIII. *EMBO J* 14: 4569-4577.

Muffler, A., Fischer, D., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1996a) The RNA-binding protein HF-I, known as a host factor for phage Q β RNA replication, is essential for the translational regulation of *rpoS* in *Escherichia coli*. Genes Dev 10: 1143-1151.

Muffler, A., Fischer, D., Altuvia, S., Storz, G., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1996b) The response regulator RssB controls stability of the σ^{s} subunit of RNA polymerase in *Escherichia coli*. *EMBO J* **15**: 1333-1339.

Muffler, A., Traulsen, D., Fischer, D., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1997a) The RNAbinding protein HF-I plays a global regulatory role which is largely, but not exclusively, due to its role in expression of the σ^{S} subunit of RNA polymerase in *Escherichia coli. J Bacteriol* 179: 297-300.

Muffler, A., Barth, M., Marschall, C., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (1997b) Heat shock regulation of σ^{s} turnover: a role for DnaK and relationship between stress responses mediated by σ^{s} and σ^{32} in *Escherichia coli*. J Bacteriol 179: 445-452.

Mukhopadhyay, S., Audia, J.P., Roy, N., and Schellhorn, H.E. (2000) Transcriptional induction of the conserved alternative sigma factor RpoS in *Escherichia coli* is dependent on BarA, a probable two-component regulator. *Mol Microbiol* 37: 371-381.

Mulvey, M.R., Switala, J., Borys, A., and Loewen, P.C. (1990) Regulation of transcription of *katE* and *katF* in *Escherichia coli*. J Bacteriol 172: 6713-6720.

Murphy, K.C. (1998) Use of bacteriophage λ recombination functions to promote gene replacement in *Escherichia coli*. J Bacteriol **180**: 2063-2071.

Murphy, K.C., Campellone, K.G., and Poteete, A.R. (2000) PCR-mediated gene replacement in *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* **246**: 3321-330.

Nagasawa, S., Tokishita, S., Aiba, H., and Mizuno, T. (1992) A novel sensorregulator protein that belongs to the homologous family of signal-transduction protiens involved in adaptive responses in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol Microbiol* **6**: 799-807.

Nakanishi, M., Yatome, C., Ishida, N., and Kitade, Y. (2001) Putative ACP phosphodiesterase gene (*acpD*) encodes an azoreductase. *J Biol Chem* **276**: 46394-46399.

Novagen http://www.novagen.com

Novick, R., Ross, H., Projan, S., Kornblum, J., Kreiswirth, B., and Moghazeh, S. (1993) Synthesis of staphylococcal virulence factors is controlled by a regulatory RNA molecule. *EMBO J* **12**: 3967-3975.

Olsén, A., Jonsson, A., and Normark, S. (1989) Fibronectin binding mediated by a novel class of surface organelles on *Escherichia coli*. *Nature* **338**: 652-655.

Pernestig, A.K., Melefors, O., and Georgellis, D. (2001) Identification of UvrY as the cognate response regulator for the BarA sensor kinase in *Escherichia coli*. J Biol Chem 276: 225-231.

Persson, C., Wagner, E.G.H., and Nordstrom, K. (1990) Control of replication of plasmid R1: structures and sequences of the antisense RNA, CopA, required for its binding to the target RNA, CopT. *EMBO J* **9**: 3767-3775.

Peters, J.E., Thate, T.E., and Craig, N.L. (2003) Definition of the *Escherichia coli* MC4100 genome by use of a DNA array. *J Bacteriol* **185**: 2017-2021.

Poteete, A.R., and Fenton, A.C. (2000) Genetic requirements of phage λ Redmediated gene replacement in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J Bacteriol* **182**: 2336-2340.

Pratt, L.A., and Silhavy, T.J. (1998) Crl stimulates RpoS activity during stationary phase. *Mol Microbiol* **29:** 1225-1236.

Pruteanu, M., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (2002) The cellular level of the recognition

factor RssB is rate-limiting for sigma S proteolysis: implications for RssB regulation and signal transduction in sigma S turnover in *Escherichia coli*. Mol Microbiol **45**: 1701-1713.

Rao, N.N., and Kornberg, A. (1996) Inorganic polyphosphate supports resistance can survival of stationary-phase *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol* **178**: 1394-1400.

Repoila, F., and Gottesman, S. (2001) Signal transduction cascade for of *rpoS*: temperature regulation of *dsrA*. *J Bacteriol* **183**: 4012-4023.

Repoila, F., and Gottesman, S. (2003) Temperature sensing by the *dsrA* promoter. *J Bacteriol* 185: 6609-6614.

Rockabrand, D., Arthur, T., Korinek, G., Livers, K., and Blum, P. (1995) An essential role for the *Escherichia coli* DnaK protein in starvation-induced thermotolerance, H₂O₂ resistance, and reductive division. *J Bacteriol* **177**: 3695-3703.

Rockabrand, D., Livers, K., Austin, T., Kaiser, R., Jensen, D., Burgess, R., and Blum, P. (1998) Roles of DnaK and RpoS in starvation-induced thermotolerance of *Escherichia coli*. J Bacteriol 180: 846-854.

Rolinson, G.N., Macdonald, A.C., and Wilson, D.A. (1977) Bacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics on *Escherichia coli* with particular reference to ampicillin and amoxycillin. *J Antimicrob Chemother* **3**: 541-553.

Rouviere-Yaniv, J., Yaniv, M., and Germond, J.E. (1979) *E. coli* DNA-binding protein HU forms nucleosome-like structure with circular double stranded DNA. *Cell* 17: 265-274.

Roy, R.N., Mukhopaday, S., Wei, L.I.C., and Schellhorn, H.E. (1995) Isolation and sequencing of gene fusions carried by $\lambda plac$ Mu specialized transducing phage. *Nucleic Acids Res* 23: 3076-3078.

Sak, B.D., Eisenstark, A., and Touati, D. (1989) Exonuclease III and the catalase hydroperoxidase II in *Escherichia coli* are both regulated by the *katF* product. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 86: 3271-3275.

Sambrook, J., and Russell, D.W. (2001) *Molecular Cloning. A laboratory manual, third ed.* Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Laboratory Press.

Schell, M.A. (1993) Molecular biology of the LysR family of transcriptional regulators. *Annu Rev Microbiol* **47**: 597-626.

Schellhorn, H.E., and Hassan, H.M. (1988) Transcriptional regulation of *katE* in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J Bacteriol* **170**: 4286-4292.

Schellhorn, H.E., and Stones, V.L. (1992) Regulation of *katF* and *katE* in *Escherichia coli* K-12 by weak acids. *J Bacteriol* **174:** 4769-4776.

Schellhorn, H.E., Audia, J.P., Wei, L.I.C., and Chang, L. (1998) Identification of conserved, RpoS-dependent stationary-phase genes of *Escherichia coli*. J *Bacteriol* **180**: 6283-6291.

Schlensog, V., and Böck, A. (1990) Identification and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the transcriptional activator of the formate hydrogenlyase system of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol Microbiol* **4**: 1319-1327.

Schmidt, M., Zheng, R. and Delihas, N. (1995) Secondary structures of *Escherichia coli* antisense *micF* RNA, the 5'-end of the target *ompF* mRNA, and the RNA/RNA duplex. *Biochemistry* 34: 3621-3631.

Schweder, T., Lee, K.H., Lomovskaya, O., and Matin, A. (1996) Regulation of *Escherichia coli* starvation sigma factor (σ^{s}) by ClpXP protease. *J Bacteriol* **178**: 470-476.

Schweder, T., Lin, H.Y., Jurgen, B., Breitenstein, A., Riemschneider, S., Khalameyzer, V., Gupta, A., Buttner, K., and Neubauer, P. (2002) Role of the general stress response during strong overexpression of a heterologous gene in *Escherichia coli. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 58: 330-337.

Scott, J.R. (1984) Regulation of plasmid replication. *Microbiol Rev* 48: 1-23.

Shiba, K., and Mizobuchi, K. (1990) Post-transcriptional control of plasmid ColIB-P9 *repZ* gene expression by a small RNA. *J Bacteriol* **172**: 1992-1997.

Shiba, T., Tsutsumi, K., Yano, H., Ihara, Y., Kameda, A., Tanaka, K., Takahashi, H., Munekata, M., Rao, N.N., and Kornberg, A. (1997) Inorganic polyphosphate and the induction of *rpoS* expression. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 94: 11210-11215.

Silhavy, T.J., Berman, M.L., and Enquist, L.W. (1984) Experiments with gene fusions. Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Press.

Simons, R.W., and Kleckner, N. (1983) Translational control of IS10 transposition. *Cell* **34**: 683-691.

Sledjeski, D., and Gottesman, S. (1995) A small RNA acts as an antisilencer of the H-NS-silenced *rcsA* gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 92: 2003-2007.

Sledjeski, D.D, Gupta, A., and Gottesman, S. (1996) The small RNA, *dsrA*, is essential for the low temperature expression of *rpoS* during exponential growth. *EMBO J* **15**: 3993-4000.

Sledjeski, D.D., Whitman, C., and Zhang, A. (2001) Hfq is necessary for regulation by the untranslated RNA *dsrA*. *J Bacteriol* **183**: 1997-2005.

Spence, J., Cejielska, A., and Georgopoulou, C. (1990) Role of *Escherichia coli* heat shock proteins DnaK and HtpG(C62-5) in response to nutritional deprivation. *J Bacteriol* **172**: 7157-7166.

Stanley, T.L., Ellermeier, C.D., and Slauch, J.M. (2000) Tissue-specific gene expression identifies a gene in the lysogenic phage Gifsy-1 that affects *Salmonella enterica serovar Typimurim* survival in Peyer's Patches. *J Bacteriol* **182:** 4406-4413.

Stokes, H.W., Betts, P.W., and Hall, B.G. (1985a) Sequence of the *ebgA* gene of *Escherichia coli*: comparison with the *lacZ* gene. *Mol Biol Evol* **2**: 469-477.

Stokes, H.W., and Hall, B.G. (1985b) Sequence of the *ebgR* gene of *Escherichia coli*: evidence that the EBG and LAC operons are descended from a common ancestor. *Mol Biol Evol* **2**: 478-483.

Stougaard, P., Molin, S., and Nordström, K. (1981) RNAs involved in copynumber control and incompatibility of plasmid R1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 78: 6008-6012.

Studemann, A., Noirclerc-Savoye, M., Klauck, E., Becker, G., Schneider, D., and Hengge-Aronis, R. (2003) Sequential recognition of two distinct sites in sigma(S) by the proteolytic targeting factor RssB and ClpX. *EMBO J* **22**: 4111-4120.

Studier, F.W., and Moffatt, B.A. (1986) Use of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase to direct selective high-level expression of cloned genes. *J Mol Biol* **189:**113-130.

Takayanagi, Y., Tanaka, K., and Takahashi, H. (1994) Structure of the 5' upstream region and the regulation of the *rpoS* gene of *Escherichia coli*. Mol Gen Genet 243: 525-531.

Ţ

Tétart, F., and Bouché, J-P. (1992) Regulation of the expression of the cell-cycle gene *ftsZ* by DicF antisense RNA. Division does not require a fixed number of FtsZ molecules. *Mol Microbiol* **6**: 615-620.

Thisted, T. and Gerdes, K. (1992) Mechanism of post-segregational killing by the *hok/sok* system of plasmid R1. Sok antisense RNA regulates *hok* gene expression indirectly through the overlapping *mok* gene. *J Mol Biol* **223**: 41-54.

Thisted, T., Sorensen, N., Wagner, E.G.H., and Gerdes, K. (1994) Mechanism of post-segregational killing: Sok antisense RNA interacts with Hok mRNA *via* its 5'-end single-stranded leader and competes with the 3'-end of the Hok mRNA for binding to the *mok* translational initiation region. *EMBO J* 13: 1960-1968.

Tomizawa, J-I., Itoh, T., Selzer, G., and Som, T. (1981) Inhibition of ColE1 RNA primer formation by a plasmid-specified small RNA. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **78**: 1421-1425.

Tomizawa, J-I. (1984) Control of ColE1 plasmid replication: the process of binding of RNAI to the primer transcript. *Cell* **38**: 861-870.

Tomizawa, J-I. (1990) Control of ColE1 plasmid replication: intermediates in the binding of RNAI and RNAII. *J Mol Biol* **212**: 683-294.

Touati, E., Dassa, E., and Boquet, P.L. (1986) Pleiotropic mutations in *appR* reduce pH 2.5 acid phosphatase expression and restore succinate utilization in CRP-deficient strains of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol Gen Genet* **202**: 257-264.

Toulokhonov, I.I., Shulgina, I., and Hernandez, V.J. (2001) Binding of the transcription effector ppGpp to *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase is allosteric, modular, and occurs near the N terminus of the beta'-subunit. *J Biol Chem* **276**: 1220-1225.

Tuveson, R.W., and Jonas, R.B. (1979) Genetic control of near-UV (300-400nm) sensitivity independent of the *recA* gene in strains of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Photochem Photobiol* **30:** 667-676.

Vagelos, P.R., and Larrabee, A.R. (1967) Acyl carrier protein. IX. Acyl carrier protein hydrolase. *J Biol Chem* 242: 1776-1781.

van Biesen, T., Söderbom, F., Wagner, E.G.H., and Frost, L.S. (1993) Structural and functional analyses of the FinP antisense RNA system of the F conjugative plasmid. *Mol Microbiol* **10**: 35-43.

van Biesen, T., and Frost, L.S. (1994) The FinO protein of IncF plasmids bind FinP antisense RNA and its target, *traJ* mRNA, and promotes duplex formation. *Mol Microbiol* 14: 427-436.

Wagner, E.G.H., and Simons, R.W. (1994) Antisense RNA control in bacteria, phage, and plasmids. *Annu Rev Microbiol* **48**: 713-742.

Wassarman, K.M., Zheng, A., and Storz, G. (1999) Small RNAs in *Escherichia coli*. Trends Microbiol 7: 37-45.

Wassarman, K.M. (2002) Small RNAs in bacteria: diverse regulators of gene expression in response to environmental changes. *Cell* **109**: 141-144

White, D.G., Maneewannakul, K., von Hofe, E., Zillman, M., Eisenberg, W., Field, A.K., and Levy, S.B. (1997) Inhibition of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) operon in *Escherichia coli* by antisense DNA analog. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* **41**: 2699-2704.

Williams, R.M., and Rimsky, S. (1997) Molecular aspects of the *E. coli* nucleoid protein, H-NS: a central controller of gene regulatory networks. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* **156:** 175-185.

Wilson, R.K., Shaw, R.K., Daniell, S., Knutton, S., and Frankel, G. (2001) Role of *escF*, a putative needle complex protein, in the type III protein translocation system of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. *Cell Microbiol* **3**: 753-762.

Wu, T-H., Liao, S-M., McClure, W.R., and Susskind, M.M. (1987) Control of gene expression in bacteriophage λ P22 by a small antisense RNA. II. Characterization of mutants defective in repression. *Genes Dev* 1: 204-212.

Yamashino, T., Ueguchi, C., and Mizuno, T. (1995) Quantitative control of the stationary phase-specific sigma factor, σ^{s} , in *Escherichia coli*: involvement of the nucleoid protein H-NS. *EMBO J* 14: 594-602.

Yim, H.H., and Villarejo, M. (1992) osmY, a new hyperosmotically inducible gene, encodes a periplasmic protein in *Escherichia coli*. J Bacteriol 174: 3637-3644.

Yu, D., Ellis, H.M., Lee, E-C., Jenkins, N.A., Copeland, N.G., and Court, D.L. (2000) An efficient recombination system for chromosome engineering in *Escherichia coli. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 5978-5983.

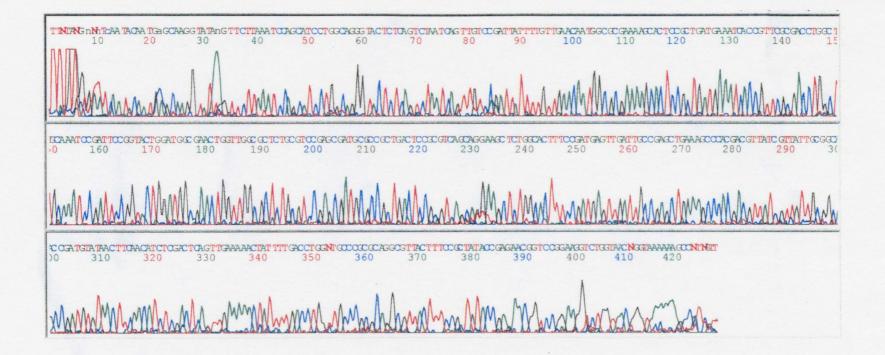
Zhang, A., Altuvia, S., Tiwari, A., Argaman, L., Hengge-Aronis, R., and Storz, G.

 1^{-1}

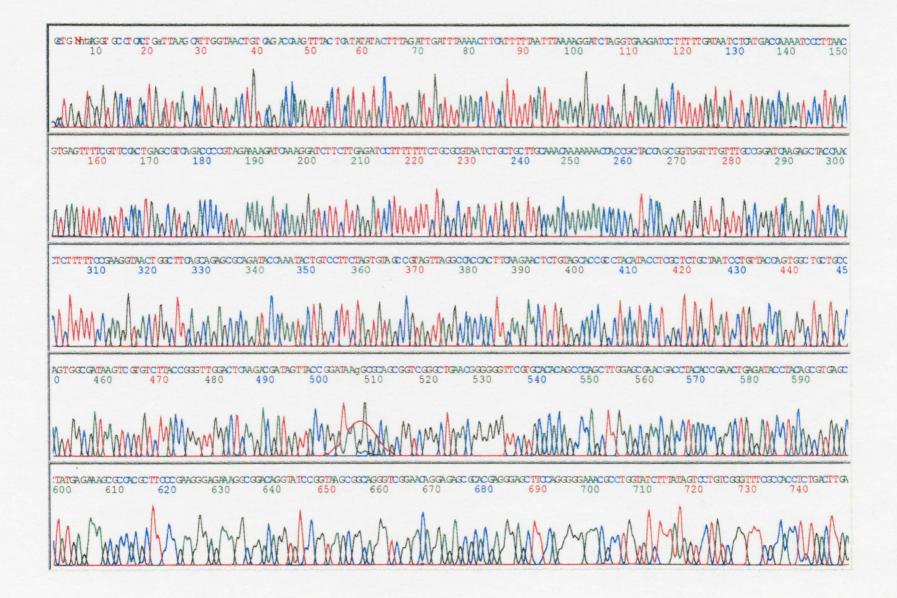
(1998) The oxyS regulatory RNA represses rpoS translation and binds the Hfq (HF-I) protein. EMBO J 17: 6061-6068.

Zhou, Y., Gottesman, S., Hoskins, J.R., Maurizi, M.R., and Wickner, S. (2001) The RssB response regulator directly targets σ^{S} for degradation by ClpXP. *Genes Dev* 15: 627-637.

Appendix I - 13C10 sequence



Appendix II - Integration junction sequence



Appendix III – Working solutions and buffers

The following working solutions were autoclaved. If the solutions require filter-sterilization using a $0.45\mu m$ pore size filter disc, it is indicated below. They were stored at room temperature unless otherwise indicated.

General

X-gal was dissolved in dimethylformamide to make a stock concentration of 25 mg/ml to be used as a working concentration of $50 \mu \text{g/ml}$. Due to its light sensitivity, the solution is store in a air-tight bottle covered in foil at -20° C.

1M IPTG, contained 0.238g per 1ml: in a 1.5ml microfuge tube, dissolve in 500 μ l of ddH₂O and bring up volume to 1ml. Cover tube with foil and store at - 20°C until ready for use.

10% Tween 20, made by adding 100 μ l of Tween 20 into 900 μ l of ddH₂O in a 1.5ml microfuge tube. Prepare as needed.

1M L-arabinose, contained 1.5g per 10ml.

Plasmid isolation

Solution I, contained 50mM glucose, 25mM Tris-Cl, pH 8, and 10mM EDTA, pH 8, per 100ml. 5ml of 1M glucose, 2.5ml of 1M Tris-Cl, pH 8, 2ml of 0.5M EDTA, pH 8, was mixed with 90.5 ml of ddH₂O. Stored at 4°C.

Solution II, contained 0.2N NaOH and 1% SDS, per 100ml. This was freshly prepared by mixing 2ml of 10N NaOH, 5ml of 20% SDS, and 93ml of ddH_2O .

143

Solution III, contained per 100ml: 60ml of 5M KAc, 11.5ml of glacial acetic acid and 28.5ml of ddH₂O. Stored at 4°C.

Phenol:Chloroform:Isoamyl alcohol, composed of 25ml of buffer-saturated phenol pH 8.0, 24ml of 100% chloroform, and 1ml of isoamyl alcohol to give a final volume of 50ml. Stored in an air-tight bottle covered with foil at 4°C.

3M Sodium acetate, pH 5.2, contained 408.3g per litre. pH was adjusted using glacial acetic acid.

5M Potassium acetate (KAc), contained 98.14g per litre.

1M glucose, contained 180.16g per litre.

0.5M EDTA, pH 8, 186.1g of EDTA was added to 800ml of ddH_2O . Approximately 20g of NaOH pellet were used to adjust the pH. The volume was then brought up to one litre.

1M Tris-Cl, pH 8 and pH 7.4, 121.1g of Tris Base was dissolved in 800ml of ddH_2O . The pH was adjusted using 5-10ml of highly concentrated HCl and the volume was brought up to one litre.

10xTE, pH 8, contained 100mM Tris-Cl, pH 8, and 10mM EDTA, pH 8. 50ml of 1M Tris-Cl, pH 8, 10ml of 0.5M EDTA were mixed with 440ml to give a total volume of 0.5 litre.

70% ethanol, contained 70ml of absolute ethanol and 30ml of ddH_2O .

144

Freezer stocks

20% LB glycerol, contained per 100ml: 50ml of 2xLB, 20ml of 100% glycerol and 30ml of ddH₂O. Best to prepare as needed.

Agarose gel electrophoresis

Ethidium Bromide solution (EtBr) was prepared by dissolving ethidium bromide in water to make a 10mg/ml stock. The working concentration was 0.5µg/ml.

50xTAE buffer, composed of 121g Tris Base, 28.55ml glacial acetic acid, and 50ml of 0.5M EDTA per litre. The working buffer concentration used for agarose gel electrophoresis was 1xTAE.

1% Agarose gel, contained 0.5g of agarose per 50ml of 1xTAE; for a large gel increased volume to 100ml.

Electrophoresis buffer, composed of 250ml of 1xTAE containing $125\mu l$ of $0.5\mu g/ml$ EtBr solution; for a large gel the volume was doubled.

Transduction

Suspension buffer, contained per 100ml: 0.5ml of 1M CaCl₂, 1ml of 1M MgSO₄, and 98.5ml of ddH_2O .

Dilution buffer, contained per 100ml: 1ml of 1M Tris-Cl, pH 7.4, 1ml of 1M MgSO₄, and 98ml of ddH₂O.

Top Agar, contained per 100ml: 50ml of 2xLB, 25ml of 2xAgar, and 25ml of ddH_2O .

1M CaCl₂, contained 14.7g per 100ml.

1M Sodium citrate, contained 147.05g per 500ml.

β-galactosidase assay

Chloramphenicol (15mg/ml), made by dissolving 1.5g into 80ml of ddH_2O and bringing up the volume to 100ml. Filter-sterilize and store at $-20^{\circ}C$.

Z-buffer, contained per one litre: 16.1g Na₂HPO₄·7H₂O, 5.5g NaH₂PO₄·H₂O, 0.75g KCl, and 0.246g MgSO₄·7H₂O and 2.7ml β -mercaptoethanol was added when ready to use.

ONPG, to make a 4mg/ml stock solution 0.4g was added to 100ml ddH₂O. Due to the light-sensitive nature of this solution, the storage bottle was covered with foil and stored at 4°C.

1M Na₂CO₃, contained 105.9g per one litre.

Transformation

10% glycerol, made in a one litre glass graduated cylinder by adding 100ml of 100% glycerol into 900ml ddH₂O. Seal the mouth of the cylinder with a piece ofparafilm and mix together by gently inverting. Transfer the solution into four 500ml glass bottles.

Appendix IV - Point form methods

Titration of P1 lysate

To determine the number of plaque forming units (PFU) obtained from the P1 (or any lysate):

- 1. Grow up a wild-type strain O/N
- 2. Subculture 1:10 by adding 1ml of O/N culture to 10ml of 1xLB in a 50ml flask. Grow at 37°C and agitate at 200 rpm for 1 hour,
- 3. Centrifuge culture at max speed for 15 mins.
- 4. Remove the supernatant and resuspended the pellet in 2.5ml of resuspension buffer by vortexing.
- Prepare a serial dilution of the lysate. Aliquot 990µl of dilution buffer into four 1.5ml microfuge tubes. Add 10µl of the lysate to the first tube (label 10⁻²). Mix and transfer 10µl from this tube to the next (label 10⁻⁴) and so on.
- 6. Combine 100µl of resuspended cells and 100µl of one of the diluted lysate solutions in a 15ml red-capped conical tube (Sarstedt).
- 7. Incubate at 30°C for 30 mins.
- 8. Mix the contents of the 15ml tube with 3ml of top agar by inverting.
- 9. Immediately pour the mixture on the surface of a LB+Agar plate. Gently tilt the plate to coat the entire surface. Do not move it around too long as the agar will began to harden and give a non-smooth surface.
- 10. Incubate the plate (lid side up) O/N
- 11. Count the number of plaques and calculate PFU.

Preparation of *lacZ* gene fusion lysate

Lysates containing lacZ gene fusions are prepared in order to transduce them into another strain background. The protocol is as follows:

- 1. Isolated colony from a strain carrying the desired lacZ gene fusion is inoculated into 5ml of 1xLB containing 5mM CaCl₂ and kanamycin and grown O/N.
- 2. Subculture 1:100 by adding 100µl of O/N culture to 10ml of 1xLB, containing no antibiotic, in a 50ml flask.
- 3. Grow at 37° C at 200rpm to an OD600 of 0.3.
- 4. Spilt culture into 2 large test tubes; one containing 6 ml and the other 4ml.
- 5. Add 100µl of P1 lysate to the tube with 6ml and label it "CV" for cell+virus. The other tube acts as the control.
- 6. Incubate until lysis is evident (usually 2-3 hours) and wait another hour before collecting the lysed culture.
- 7. Transfer the lysed culture (lysate) into a 15ml red-capped conical tube (Sarstedt).
- Add 100µl of 100% chloroform and centrifuge at max speed for 15 mins.
- 9.
- 10. Transfer supernatant to new 15ml tube. Be sure not to touch the pellet/chloroform at the bottom.
- 11. Add 100µl of chloroform, mix together, and store at 4°C, indefinitely.

Transduction

Transductions are done to generate strains with lacZ gene fusions. This technique can also be used to transfer a mutation (as long as it has a selectable marker eg. $\Delta rpoS::cat$). The procedure used is listed below:

- 1. Inoculate single colony of the recipient strain into 10ml of 1xLB containing 5mM CaCl₂ and grow O/N at 37°C.
- 2. Transfer the culture into 15ml red-capped conical tube and pellet the cells by centrifuging at max speed for 15 mins.
- 3. Discard the supernatant and resuspend the pellet in 250µl of 1xLB containing 5mM CaCl₂ by vortexing.
- 4. Label three 15ml tubes: "CV", "C" and "V".
- Add 100µl of the recipient cells and 100µl of the prepared lysate into the tube labeled "CV". Add 100µl to the "C" tube and 100µl to the "V" tube as controls.
- 6. Mix the contents of "CV" by tapping the side of the tube (do not vortex).
- 7. Incubate at 37°C for 15 mins to allow phage to adsorb and inject their DNA into the cells.
- 8. Add 12ml of LB+100mM sodium citrate to each tube.
- 9. Mix and centrifuge at max speed for 10 mins at 4°C.
- 10. Discard the supernatant.
- 11. Wash the cells one more time as indicated in steps #8-10.
- 12. Add 12ml of LB+100mM sodium citrate to each tube again and incubate at 37°C for 30 minutes to allow for the selectable marker to be expressed.
- 13. Discard the supernatant and resuspended the cells in the remaining volume.
- 14. 100µl of the cells are plated on the surface of an appropriate selectable marker plate using a glass spreader (hockey stick).
- 15. Plates are incubated at 37°C O/N to obtain transductants.

This procedure may require modifications, such as increase or decrease of lysate and adsorption time, if no transductants are obtained.

Spread plating

ι I

This technique allows to evenly spread bacterial cells over the surface of solid media to obtain isolated colonies. It should be done near a lit Bunsen burner at a bench-top that has recently been disinfected or in the fumehood. A bent glass rod, commonly referred to as a hockey stick, is needed:

- 1. Deposit the desired volume of bacterial culture at the center of the surface of a selective media plate.
- 2. Dip the hockey stick in a glass dish containing 95% ethanol.
- 3. Immediately pass the hockey stick through the flame of the Bunsen burner to sterilize it. Do not overheat it as fracturing may occur. Wait a few seconds to allow cooling of the glass.
- 4. Gently touch the hockey stick to the inside edge of the solid media to ensure that it has cooled down.
- Place the hockey stick on the drop of culture and begin to spread the culture over the surface of the plate using uniform motion. At the same time, rotate the plate to help cover the entire surface of the plate. Allow a few minutes for any excess culture to absord into the media.
- 6. Invert the plate and place at the desired temperature to obtain colonies.

Preparation of microtitre dish for replica-plating

Multiple strains can be grown in the same dish and transferred, simultaneously, to different selective media agar plates.

- 1. Add 200µl of 1xLB and necessary supplements required to select for the correct cells to each well. (The maximum strains that can be transferred are 6x8 using the metal pronged block).
- 2. Gently stretch a wide piece of parafilm over the surface of the dish.
- 3. UV-irradiate the dish and the inside of the lid for 1 minute.
- 4. Sterile toothpicks are used to inoculate each well by transferring an isolated colony from a plate into the well through the parafilm.
- 5. After inoculation is complete, the parafilm is carefully removed (to prevent cross-contamination).
- 6. The plate is incubated at the appropriate temperature O/N.

Sampling of Cell Culture

To construct a growth curve and determine the growth rate, cells are collect a regular intervals and their absorbance is read at OD600. Cells are also collected in a similar manner to test for β -galactosidase activity in *lacZ* gene fusion strains. The below is the protocol for measuring every 30 mins (or another desired interval). This protocol can also be used to obtain only exponential phase and stationary phase cell samples.

- 1. Inoculate an isolated colony in 10ml of 1xLB in a 50 ml flask and grow at 37°C O/N and agitating at 200rpm.
- Subculture 1:1000 by adding 50µl of the O/N culture into 50ml of 1xLB in a 250ml flask. Grow to OD600 = 0.3 at 37°C while agitiating at previous rpm.
- 3. Subculture into the "sampling flask" by adding log phase culture to 10ml of 1xLB in a 50ml flask to give a starting OD600 of 0.01-0.05. Continue growing at 37°C and shaking at 200rpm.
- 4. Sample every 30 mins. Remove the flask from the shaker. Flame the foil cap, flame the lip of the flask, and take out 1ml using a pipet.
- 5. Add the 1ml of sample culture to a 13x100mm disposable borosilicate tube that contains 10µl of 15mg/ml chloramphenicol. Vortex to mix together.
- 6. Label the tube with the time point, place in a small test tube rack and then place on ice. If O/N storage is necessary, cover the tubes in the rack with a piece of parafilm followed by a piece of foil and then place the rack on fresh ice and store at 4°C.

IPTG induction

To induce expression from an IPTG-inducible promoter on an expression vector, cells carrying the plasmid are induced with IPTG in early-log phase cultures. In the case of this study, 3μ l of 1M IPTG was added to 50ml of culture for a final concentration of 0.3mM to induce expression of the *rpoS* antisense from the plasmid encoding it, pSOPR.

- 1. Inoculate an isolated colony in 10ml of 1xLB in a 50 ml flask and grow at 37°C O/N and agitating at 200rpm.
- Subculture 1:1000 by adding 50µl of the O/N culture into 50ml of 1xLB in a 250ml flask. Grow to OD600 = 0.3 at 37°C while agitiating at previous rpm.
- 3. Subculture into the "induction flask" by adding early-log phase culture to 50ml of 1xLB containing IPTG to the desired final concentration in a 250ml flask to give a starting OD600 of 0.01-0.05. Continue growing at 37°C and shaking at 200rpm.
- 4. Sampling may be done as indicated in the above protocol or cultures may be grown to stationary phase where cells can be collected to recover gene products of the expression vector.

Measuring OD600 values using a spectrophotometer (spec)

- 1. Zero the spec at 600nm using a 1.5ml semi-micro cuvette containing 1ml of ddH_2O .
- 2. Decant the ddH₂O and using a pipet add 1ml of cell culture to the cuvette. If the culture in dense (OD600 \geq 0.5), dilute the culture by adding 100µl to 900µl of ddH₂O in the cuvette.
- 3. Read the absorbance at 600nm and record the value.
- 4. Dispose of the culture, unless it is required for further expression studies, then return to the borosilicate tube.
- 5. Rinse the cuvette with ddH_2O to ensure no trace of the cell sample is left and repeat, if necessary.

β-galactosidase Assay

 β -galactosidase activity can be quantified by a simple reaction: lysed cells in a buffer solution are mixed with an analog enzyme substrate, ONPG. In the presence of β -galactosidase, ONPG is cleaved into galactose and o-nitrophenol, which gives the reaction a yellow colour. This reaction is done in triplicate. The procedure to conduct this assay is indicated below:

1. To each reaction tube, add:

950 μ l of Z-buffer that contains β -mercaptoethanol 50 μ l of 100% chloroform 25 μ l of 0.1% SDS

1

- Add 50µl of cells to each tube. If a large volume of cell culture is desired, the adjust the volume of the Z-buffer accordingly. For example, you want to add 100µl of cells then the reaction tube should contain 900µl of Z-buffer.
- 3. As controls for the reaction, leave a few reaction tubes without cells.
- 4. Vortex to mix the solutions and lyse open the cells.
- 5. Add 200µl of 4mg/ml ONPG and mix quickly using a vortex.
- 6. START the timer. This is the start of the reaction (t = 0h).
- 7. When the tubes appear yellow-coloured, STOP the reaction by adding 0.5ml of 1M Na₂CO₃ to the tube and vortexing.
- 8. Zero the spec at 420nm using 1ml of ddH₂O in a 1.5ml semi-micro cuvette.
- 9. Once the chloroform has settled at the bottom of the tube, pipet 1ml of the reaction solution in the cuvette.
- 10. Measure the OD420 and record the value. (For values to be in the linear range OD420 values should be higher than 0.2 and less than 1.5).
- 11. Measure the OD420 of the control tube in a similar manner. Subtract this value from the OD420 value obtained from the reaction tubes.
- 12. Determine the Specific Activity (Miller's units) using the following equation:

[1000 x OD₄₂₀]/[incubation time (min) x volume of sample (ml) x OD₆₀₀]

IPTG titration

IPTG is a toxic compound that can not be metabolized by $E. \ coli$. To determine the effect it may have on growth rate the experimental strain(s) can be grown in the presence of varying concentrations of IPTG and the growth can be monitored.

- 1. Inoculated an isolated colony into 10ml of 1xLB and any appropriate antibiotics in a 50ml flask. Grow O/N at 37°C and shaking at 200rpm.
- 2. Subculture 1:1000 by adding 10µl of O/N culture in 10ml of the same media in a 50ml and grown at 37°C to $OD_{600} = 0.3$.
- 3. Add IPTG to final concentrations ranging from 0mM to 1.0mM to the same media in new 50ml flasks.
- 4. Add log phase culture to each of these flasks containing a known concentration of IPTG to give a starting value OD_{600} of 0.010.
- 5. The culture is grown at 37°C while shaking at 200rpm for 15 minutes. A 1ml sample is taken from each flask and placed in a disposable borosilicate tube containing 10µl of 15mg/ml chloramphenicol to stop protein synthesis. This serves as time zero sample (t = 0).
- 6. Every hour, take 1ml samples and place in tubes with chloramphenicol.
- 7. Measure the absorbance at 600nm. Record the OD_{600} value.
- 8. Plot OD_{600} values versus time and observe the trends.

Small-scale plasmid isolation by Alkaline lysis

Plasmids can be transformed into other strain background by transormation or be used as a DNA template for PCR. To isolate a plasmid from a cell culture, a small scale protocol (modified from Sambrook and Russell, 2001) can be used:

- 1. Inoculate a single isolated colony from the strain carrying the plasmid in 10ml of 1xLB plus the appropriate antibiotic to select for the plasmid. Grow at 37°C, if temperature sensitive plasmid grow at 30°C, and shake at 200rpm O/N.
- 2. Place 1.5ml of O/N culture into a 1.5ml microfuge tube.
- 3. Centrifuge for 30 seconds at max speed to pellet cells.
- 4. Decant supernatant and resuspend the pellet in 100µl of ice-cold of SolutionI. Mix by vortexing.
- 5. Add 200µl of freshly made SolutionII. Mix the contents by inverting the tube five times. Store the tube on ice for a few minutes.
- 6. Add 150µl of ice-cold SolutionIII. Mix by inverting a few times. Store the tube on ice for 5 mins.
- 7. Centrifuge the lysed cells at max speed for 5 mins. Transfer the supernatant to a new tube.
- 8. Add equal volume of phenol:chloroform:isoamyl alcohol solution. Mix by inverting and centrifuge at max speed for 2 mins.
- 9. Transfer the aqueous phase (top layer) into a new tube.
- 10. Repeat step#8-9 until no white interface is seen.
- 11. Add 2 volumes of absolute ethanol to the aqueous phase. Mix by vortexing and allow to precipitate O/N. Store at -20°C.
- 12. Centrifuge tube for 30 mins at max speed at 4°C.
- 13. Remove the ethanol and wash the pellet with 1ml of 70% ethanol.
- 14. Centrifuge at max speed for 2 mins and remove all supernatant.
- 15. Allow pellet to air dry until no traces of ethanol seen.
- 16. Resuspend the plasmid DNA is 15-20µl of 10mM Tris-Cl, pH 8.
- 17. To remove the RNA, the isolated plasmid can be treated with Rnase A and re-extracted by phenol:chloroform:isoamyl alcohol and reprecipitated with ethan 1.

Agarose Gel Electrophoresis

This technique is used to separate DNA based on its size and charge using an electric current.

Preparation of agarose gel:

- 1. To make a small gel, add 0.4-0.5g of agarose powder to 50ml of 1xTAE buffer in a 250ml flask. To make a large gel, add 0.8-1.0g pf agarose to 100ml of 1xTAE buffer in a 250ml flask
- 2. Loosely plug the mouth of the flask with 2 sheets of KimWipes.
- 3. Melt the agarose in a standard household microwave (Watts??) by heating the flash for 30 second interval. Swirl between each interval until no agarose particles are visible.
- 4. Add ethidium bromide (final concentration) and swirl. Instead of adding the ethiduim bromide now, the gel may also be stained and destained afterwards.
- 5. Pour the molten agarose into the gel tray (whose sides have been sealed by creating a barrier using 1 inch autoclave tape).
- 6. Place the comb into the molten agarose. Make sure it is parallel to the edge of the gel.
- 7. Allow the gel to set for at least 30 minutes.
- 8. Carefully remove the comb and the tape from the edges.
- 9. Place gel tray into the gel box.
- 10. Fill the box with 1XTAE buffer. The gel must be fully submerged.
- 11. Add ethidium bromide (final concentration) to the buffer.

Loading of agarose gel:

- 1. Add $2\mu l$ of loading dye to each sample.
- 2. Deposit the nucleic acid sample into the well using a pipet. Do not pierce the bottom of the well.
- 3. Load a ladder (of known volume and concentration) on one end of the gel to serve as a marker.

Running of the agarose gel:

- 1. Set the voltage to 100V.
- 2. Place the lid on the gel box.
- 3. Plug in the black wire to (+) and the red wire (-) of the power supply box.
- 4. Run the agarose gel for 45-60 mins.

Agarose Gel Extraction

To purify large volumes of PCR products the QIAEX II Agarose Gel Extraction Kit (Qiagen) can be used.

- 1. Load 20-25µl of PCR product into a wide mouth well of a large 1% agarose gel.
- 2. Run the gel as indicated above.
- 3. Weigh an empty 1.5ml microfuge tube. Record the weight.
- 4. Once gel is done running, place on an UV transilluminator and cut out the band corresponding to the PCR product using a scalpel blade (BLAH). Wear a full-face shield, lab coat and gloves when doing this step.
- 5. Transfer the piece of agarose containing the PCR product into the preweighed microfuge tube using the blade.
- 6. Weigh the tube again, now containing the piece of agarose. Record the weight.
- 7. Calculate the weight of the piece of agarose.
- 8. Use the protocol and the reagents provided by the manufacturer to extract the PCR product from the agarose.

PCR

PCR is used to amplify a large quantity of DNA. This technique can be used to amplify sequences for cloning or to verify the integration or deletion of sequence or the mere presence of specific DNA sequence (as done in forensics).

PCR using DNA as template:

1. The PCR components are added into a 0.5ml PCR tube (thinner wall than regular microfuge tube).

PCR component	PCR reaction (µl)	PCR control (µl)
10 xPCR buffer + (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄	5	5
25mM MgCl ₂	4	4
10mM dNTPs	2	2
Distilled H ₂ O	30.5	32.5
25pmol/µl Forward Primer	2	2
25pmol/µl Reverse Primer	2	2
10ng/µl DNA template	2	0
1U/µl Taq Polymerase	2.5	2.5
Total volume	50	50

2. Add the components listed below in the following order:

- 3. Gently tap the side of the tube to mix the contents. Centrifuge the tube for 10 secs to bring all liquid from the sides to the bottom
- 4. Warm up the PCR machine for 30 mins. Turn on the heated lid.
- 5. Set the PCR conditions in the thermal cycler, Techne GeneE, to the settings indicated below:

Step	Temperature (°C)	Duration	No. of cycles
Denature	95	2 min	1
Denature	95	30 sec	
Anneal	55	30sec	30
Extend	72	1 min/kb	
Extend	72	7 min	1

- 6. When the PCR reaction is complete, carefully lift the lid, and remove the tubes.
- 7. Run the PCR product on a 1% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.
- 8. Visualize the size of the band by an UV transilluminator.

PCR using a colony as template:

Whole cell PCR is used to quickly obtain a PCR product using an isolated colony as the source of DNA template. The isolated colony is transferred to the reaction tube using a sterile toothpick. The PCR reaction is set up the same way except an additional component, 10% Tween 20, is required to help lyse the cells. The initial denaturation cycle time is increased from 2 mins to 4 mins to help with the cell lysis. The rest of the PCR condition remains the same.

1. The PCR components are added into a 0.5ml PCR tube (thinner wall than regular microfuge tube).

PCR component	PCR reaction (µl)	PCR control (µl)	
10 xPCR buffer + (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄	5	5	
25mM MgCl ₂	4	4	
10mM dNTPs	2	2	
Distilled H ₂ O	30	30	
25pmol/µl Forward Primer	2	2	
25pmol/µl Reverse Primer	2	2	
10% Tween 20	2.5	2.5	
DNA template	Isolated colony	0	
1U/µl Taq Polymerase	2.5	2.5	
Total volume	50	50	

2. Add the components listed below in the following order:

- 3. Gently tap the side of the tube to mix the contents. Centrifuge the tube for 10 secs to bring all liquid from the sides to the bottom
- 4. Warm up the PCR machine for 30 mins. Turn on the heated lid.
- 5. Set the PCR conditions in the thermal cycler, Techne GeneE, to the settings indicated below:

Step	Temperature (°C)	Duration	No. of cycles	
Denature	95	2 min	1	
Denature	95	30 sec		
Anneal	55	30sec	30	
Extend	72	1 min/kb		
Extend	72	7 min	1	

- 6. When the PCR reaction is complete, carefully lift the lid, and remove the tubes.
- 7. Run the PCR product on a 1% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.
- 8. Visualize the size of the band by an UV transilluminator.

High Fidelity PCR:

If the PCR product amplified is to be used for the expression of a gene, the regular Taq polymerase is not appropriate for obtaining a product. High fidelity (HI-FI) Taq polymerase ($5U/\mu$ l) allows for minimal or no errors to occur during the extension step of the PCR. For each reaction, 2.5U of HiFi Taq polymerase is added and the volume of ddH₂O is adjusted to have the total volume remain 50µl.

1. The PCR components are added into a 0.5ml PCR tube (thinner wall than regular microfuge tube).

PCR component	PCR reaction (µl)	PCR control (µl)
10x HI-FI Taq Buffer	5	5
25mM MgCl ₂	4	4
10mM dNTPs	2	2
Distilled H ₂ O	33.5	34.5
25pmol/µl Forward Primer	2	2
25pmol/µl Reverse Primer	2	2
40ng/µl DNA template	1	0
5U/µl HI-FI Taq Polymerase	0.5	0.5
Total volume	50	50

2. Add the components listed below in the following order:

- 3. Gently tap the side of the tube to mix the contents. Centrifuge the tube for 10 secs to bring all liquid from the sides to the bottom
- 4. Warm up the PCR machine for 30 mins. Turn on the heated lid.
- 5. Set the PCR conditions in the thermal cycler, Techne GeneE, to the settings indicated below:

Step	Temperature (°C)	Duration	No. of cycles
Denature	95	2 min	1
Denature	95	30 sec	
Anneal	55	30sec	30
Extend	72	1 min/kb	
Extend	72	7 min	1

- 6. When the PCR reaction is complete, carefully lift the lid, and remove the tubes.
- 7. Run the PCR product on a 1% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.
- 8. Visualize the size of the band by an UV transilluminator.

Preparation of Electrocompetent cells

Electrocompetent cells are required for transforming DNA into a host strain. The cells are prepared as follows:

- 1. Inoculate isolated colony into 10ml of 1xLB in a 50ml flask. Grow at 37°C and shake at 200rpm O/N.
- 2. Subculture 1:100 by adding 5ml of O/N culture into 500ml of 1xLB with any appropriate anitbiotics in a 2L flask. Grow at 37°C and shake at 200rpm to OD600 0.4-0.6.
- 3. Equally split the culture into two centrifuge bottles and incubate on ice for 30 mins. Swirl frequently to help cool down the culture.
- 4. Centrifuge the bottles in the bucket centrifuge (Beckman) at 4200rpm at 4°C for 15mins.
- 5. Aspirate off the supernatant and add 250ml of ice-cold 10% glycerol to each bottle. Mix by swirling.
- 6. Repeat step #4-5.
- 7. Aspirate off the supernatant and add 50ml of ice-cold 10% glycerol to each bottle. Mix by swirling.
- 8. Transfer the mixture into 50ml blue-capped conical tubes (Falcon).
- 9. Centrifuge at max speed in the table-top centrifuge at 4°C for 15 mins.
- 10. Aspirate off the supernatant. Resuspend the pellet into 1ml of sterile ice-cold 10% glycerol. Mix by vortexing.
- 11. Aliquot 100µl into sterile pre-chilled 1.5ml microfuge tubes.
- 12. Flash freeze using liquid nitrogen and store at -80°C.

Induction of λ Red system

The λ Red recombinase encoded on the pKD46 plasmid (or the modified pKAN plamid) can be induced during the preparation of electrocompetent cells by the addition of 1M L-arabinose to a final concentration of 20mM. Since these plasmids are temperature-sensitive, the cultures must be grown at 30°C.

- 1. Inoculate isolated colony into 10ml of 1xLB in a 50ml flask. Grow at 30°C and shake at 200rpm O/N.
- Subculture 1:100 by adding 5ml of O/N culture into 500ml of 1xLB with any appropriate anitbiotics and 10ml of 1M L-arabinose in a 2L flask. Grow at 30°C and shake at 200rpm to OD600 0.4-0.6.
- 3. The culture is treated in the same manner as in the protocol for the preparation of electrocompetent cells.

Transformation of DNA

DNA can be transformed into electrocompetent cells by electroporation. The cells must stay at -80°C until immediately ready to use. The apparatus to conduct the electroporation is called GenePulser® (BioRad). The procedure to transform the DNA is listed below:

- 1. Add 50µl of electrocompetent cells to a pre-chilled electroporation cuvette (BioRad).
- 2. Add 2μ l of plasmid DNA or 4μ l of linear DNA into the cells. Tap the cuvette on the bench to mix. Store on ice for 1 minute.
- 3. Pulse the contents of the cuvette at 2.25kV (25μ F capacitance).
- 4. Add 1ml of 1xLB into the cuvette and mix together by pipetting up and down.
- 5. Transfer the electroporated mixture from the cuvette into a new sterile 1.5ml microfuge tube.
- 6. Incubate the tube at the appropriate temperature, 37°C or 30°C, if a temperature sensitive plasmid, for 1-2 hours.
- Perform a serial dilution for the transformation with plasmid DNA. Aliquot 90 μl of 1xLB into five 1.5ml microfuge tubes. Add 10μl of the lysate to the first tube (label 10⁻¹). Mix and transfer 10μl from this tube to the next (label 10⁻²) and so on. For transformation with linear DNA, no dilution series is required.
- Plate 50µl of each dilution on the appropriate selective media and incubate them at the appropriate temperature O/N to obtain transformants. For transformation with linear DNA, plate the entire mixture.

Restriction Digestion

To identify a piece of DNA by restriction mapping or to cut a fragment of DNA from a plasmid for cloning purpose, the DNA can be treated with restriction endonucleases (enzyme) that cut a specific sequences. The restriction digest for a 20μ l reaction volume can be set up as follows:

- 1. Add $2\mu l$ of the DNA sample (~ $10ng/\mu l$) to a 1.5ml microfuge tube.
- 2. To the tube, add:

1.0

15µl of ddH₂O 1µl of 10x Restriction Buffer (specific for the enzyme)

2µl of Restriction Enzyme

- 3. Mix the contents of the tube by gently tapping the side. Centrifuge for 10 secs if there is liquid on the sides.
- 4. Incubate the tube in a 37°C waterbath for 1 hour.
- 5. Inactivate the restriction enzyme by incubating the tube at 80°C for 30 secs or by adding 1µl of 0.5M EDTA.
- 6. Run half of the reaction on 0.8% agarose gel stained with ethidium bromide.
- 7. Visualize the restriction pattern on an UV transilluminator.

If the amount of plasmid DNA is limiting, the reaction can be done in a $10\mu l$ volume by reducing the volumes of all reagents by half.

Small-scale isolation of bacterial chromosomal DNA

This procedure is modified from Silhavy *et al.*, 1984. It is utilized to isolate chromosomal DNA from bacteria to use as template for PCR and sequencing.

- 1. Inoculate isolated colony into 10ml of 1xLB in a 50ml flask. Grow O/N at 37°C and agitate at 200rpm.
- 2. Transfer 1.5ml of O/N culture into a 1.5ml microfuge tube and centrifuge at max speed for 2 mins.
- 3. Discard the supernatant and add 462µl of TE buffer, 30µl of 10% SDS, 3µl of 20mg/ml Proteinase K, and 5µl of 20mg/ml RNase A to the pellet and mix well.
- 4. Incubate the mixture for 2 hours at 37°C (attach the tube to the rotating wheel and allow it to turn).
- 5. Add 500µl of phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol and mix by inverting
- 6. Centrifuge the tube for 2 mins at max speed.
- 7. Carefully transferred the aqueous phase to a new tube. Do not transfer white precipitated material between the two phases or any organic phase. Cutting the end of the tip makes it easier to pipet. If it is too viscous add a known volume TE buffer to slightly dilute the DNA.
- 8. Repeat steps #5-7 until no white precipitate is seen between the two phases.
- 9. Transfer the aqueous phase to a new tube.
- 10. Add 1/10 volume 3M NaAc and 2 volumes of absolute ethanol. Mix by inverting. (a cottonball-like precipitate should begin to be visible). Allow the DNA to precipitate O/N at -20°C.
- 11. Centrifuge tube at max speed for 30 mins.
- 12. Remove ethanol by pipetting. Wash the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol twice.
- 13. Dry the pellet until no evidence of ethanol remains. Do not over-dry.
- 14. Resuspend the pellet in 20-50µl of 10mM Tris-Cl, pH 8 or ddH₂O, pH 8.

Quantification of DNA

By Absorbance reading:

- 1. Set the wavelength of the spectrophotometer (spec) to 260nm.
- 2. Add 1000 μ l of ddH₂O to a quartz cuvette.
- 3. Zero the spec using the ddH_2O .
- 4. Add 2µl of isolated DNA to the same cuvette.
- 5. Measure the absorbance (Abs.) at 260nm.
- 6. Calculate the concentration by this formula:

Concentration (μ g/ml) = Abs. x 50 μ g/ml x Dilution Factor (1000/2) = Concentration (ng/ μ l)

By Gel analysis:

- 1. Run the 1µl of the isolated DNA on a 0.8% agarose gel with a 1kb ladder of known volume and concentration.
- 2. Compare the band from the isolated DNA to one in the ladder. Match it to one with the same intensity and thickness.
- 3. Use this equation to estimate the concentration;

Concentration (ng/µl)

 $= \underline{kb \text{ of the band that matches the DNA}}_{Total kb in ladder} x ng of ladder loaded on gel$

Preparation for Sequencing

To sequence specific sites in chromosomal DNA or *lacZ* gene fusion junction points, the following must be sent to the Central Facility (Mobix):

- 1. 5 μ g of purified DNA resuspended in 10mM Tris-Cl, pH 8, or ddH₂O, pH 8.
- 2. One primer diluted to 1pmol/µl. For sequencing of fusion junctions, diluted Mu c end primer is used (Roy et al., 1995).

Appendix V – Catalogue of Strains Used

Box	Row	Strain Name	Genotype	Antibiotic Resistance	Source/Reference
Saima-1	B-1	MC4100	del(argF-lac)205 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rpsL150 thi ptsF25	StrR	Schelihorn and Stones, 1992
Saima-1	B-2	MC4100	del(argF-lac)205 araD139 flbB5301relA1 rpsL150 thi ptsF25	StrR	Schellhorn and Stones, 1992
Saima-1	B-3	MC4100 DE3	as MC4100 but carrying DE3	StrR	Chen et al., 2003
Saima-1	B-4	MC4100 DE3	as MC4100 but carrying DE3	StrR	Chen et al., 2003
Saima-1	B-5	MC4100 DE3 pET21	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003
Saima-1	B-6	MC4100 DE3 pET21	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003
Saima-1		MC4100 DE3 pGC217a	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a	StrR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003
		MC4100 DE3 pGC217a	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a	StrR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003
	B-9	MC4100 DE3 pGC218	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218	StrR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003
		MC4100 DE3 pGC218	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218	StrR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003
	C-1	HS1600	as MC4100 but rpoS::Tn 10	StrR. TetR	Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000
	C-2	HS1600	as MC4100 but rpoS::Tn 10	StrR. TetR	Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000
		HS1600 DE3	as HS1600 but carrying DE3	StrR, TetR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
		HS1600 DE3	as HS1600 but carrying DE3	StrR. TetR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
	C-5	HS1600 DE3 pET21	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, TetR, AmpR	Chen and Scheilhorn, 2003
		HS1600 DE3 pET21	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, TetR, AmpR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
		HS1600 DE3 pGC217	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, TetR, AmpR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
Saima-1	C-8	HS1600 DE3 pGC217	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, TetR, AmpR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
Saima-1		MC4100 DE3 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; G. Chen
		MC4100 DE3 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	D-5	MC4100 DE3 pET21 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, AmpR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	D-6	MC4100 DE3 pET21 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, AmpR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	D-7	MC4100 DE3 pGC217a osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pGC217a vector	StrR, AmpR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	D-8	MC4100 DE3 pGC217a osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pGC217a vector	StrR, AmpR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	E-3	HS1600 DE3 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1		HS1600 DE3 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	E-5	HS1600 DE3 pET21 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21b vector		Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1		HS1600 DE3 pET21 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21b vector		Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1		HS1600 DE3 pGC217 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pGC217 vector		Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	E-8	HS1600 DE3 pGC217 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pGC217 vector		Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; G. Chen
Saima-1	F-1	HS1014	as GC4468 but katE-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al. 1998
Saima-1	F-2	HS1014	as GC4468 but katE-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al. 1998
Saima-1	F-3	HS1091	as GC4468 but osmY-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al. 1998
Saima-1	F-4	HS1091	as GC4468 but osmY-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al. 1998
Salma-1	F-5	HS1094	as GC4468 but otsA-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al. 1998
Saima-1	F-6	HS1094	as GC4468 but otsA-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al. 1998
Saima-1	F-7	HS1098	as GC4468 but otsA-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al. 1998
Saima-1	G-1	MC4100 DE3 pKD46	as MC4100 but transformed with pKD46	StrR, AmpR	Datsenko and Wanner, 2000; S.Tarig
Saima-1		MC4100 DE3 pKD46	as MC4100 but transformed with pKD46	StrR, AmpR	Datsenko and Wanner, 2000; S.Tarig
Saima-1		MC4100 DE3 pKD46 osmY	as MC4100 but transformed with pKD46 and osmY-lacZ		Datsenko and Wanner, 2000; S.Tarig
Saima-1		MC4100 DE3 pKD46 osmY	as MC4100 but transformed with pKD46 and osmY-lacZ		Datsenko and Wanner, 2000; S.Tarig
Saima-1		MC4100 DE3 pKAN	as MC4100 but transformed with pKAN		S.Tarig
Saima-1		MC4100 DE3 pKAN	as MC4100 but transformed with pKAN		S.Tarig

NOTE: pGC217a has been renamed as pSOPR, pGC217 is pRPOS and pGC218 is pSOPRL

~

-

Box	Row	Strain Name	Genotype	Antibiotic Resistance	Source/Reference
Saima-2	B-1	MC4100 DE3 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pET21 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21 vector	StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pET21 osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21 vector	StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pGC217a osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pETGC217a vector		Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pGC217a osmY	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pETGC217a vector		Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
		HS1600 DE3 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 osmY	as HS1600 but canying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pET21 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21 vector		Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pET21 osmY			Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pGC217 osmY			Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pGC217 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pGC217 vector		Chen and Schellhorn, 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		MC4100 osmY		StrR, KanR	Schellhorn and Stones, 1992; S.Tarig
Saima-2		MC4100 osmY		StrR, KanR	Schellhorn and Stones, 1992; S.Tariq
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 osmY		StrR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 osmY		StrR. KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pET21 osmY		StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Salma-2		MC4100 DE3 pET21 osmY		StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pGC217: osmY		StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2				StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pGC218 osmY		StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		MC4100 DE3 pGC218 osmY		StrR, KanR, AmpR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ	StrR, TetR, KanR	Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pET21 osmY	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and osmY-lacZ and transformed with pET21 vector		Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pET21 osmY			Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pGC217 osmY			Chen et al., 2003; S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 DE3 pGC217 osmY			Chen et al., 2003; S.Tarig
Saima-2		13C10		StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al., 1998
Saima-2	H-2	13C10	as GC4468 acpD-lacZ	StrR, KanR	Schellhorn et al., 1998
Saima-2	G-1	MC4100 13C10		StrR, KanR	S.Tariq
Saima-2	G-2	MC4100 13C10		StrR, KanR	S.Tariq
Saima-2	G-3	MC4100 DE3 13C10			S.Tariq
Saima-2	G-4	MC4100 DE3 13C10			S.Tariq
Saima-2	G-5	MC4100 DE3 pET21 13C10			S.Tariq
Saima-2					S.Tario
Saima-2					S.Tarig
Saima-2	G-8				S.Tarig
Saima-2					S.Tariq
Saima-2					S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 13C10			S.Tariq
Saima-2		HS1600 13C10			S.Tarig
				ward roay really	

NOTE: pGC217a has been renamed as pSOPR, pGC217 is pRPOS and pGC218 is pSOPRL

Bahmab B.A. MC4100 DBES_1121 CPR	Box Row	Strain Name	Genotype	Antiblotic Resistance	Source/Reference
Salma-B B2 MC4100 DEB pT21 PCR - g and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pET21 PCR product SFrA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B B-MC4100 DEB pT21 PCR - 4 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pET21 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B B-MC4100 DEB pT21 PCR - 4 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pET21 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B B-MC4100 DEB pT21 PCR - 4 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pET21 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B B-MC4100 DEB pCT21 PCR - 4 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pCT21 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B C-MC4100 DEB pCT21 PCR - 4 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pCC217 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B C-MC4100 DEB pCC171 PCR - 4 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pCC217 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B C-MC4100 DEB pCC171 PCR - 4 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pCC217 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B C-MC4100 DEB pCC171 PCR - 1 and KC4100 bit carrying DEB and pCC217 PCR pCR product SFRA, AngR S. Taring Salma-B C-MC4100 DEB pCC171 PCR - 1 and KC4100	Saima 2 R.1	MC4100 DE2 - ET21 BCB - 6	on MC/400 but coming DE2 and pET21b PCB product	StrP AmpP	IS Toria
Setma 3 8 MC4100 DES pF21 PCR - una MC1100 bit carrying DES and pF2710 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Setma 3 8 MC4100 DES pF21 PCR - una MC1100 bit carrying DES and pF2710 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 8.7 MC4100 DES pF21 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF2710 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 8.7 MC4100 DES pF21 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF2710 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 8.4 MC4100 DES pF21 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF2710 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 C.4 MC4100 DES pF271 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF271 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 C.4 MC4100 DES pF271 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF271 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 C.4 MC4100 DES pF271 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF271 PCR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 C.4 MC4100 DES pF271 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF271 PCR pF2 SFR product SFR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma 3 C.4 MC4100 DES pF271 PCR - una MC4100 bit carrying DES and pF271 PCR product					
Salmas 3 B MC4100 DES pET21 PCR 4 as MC4100 but carrying DEs and pET21 PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 B-///MC4100 DES pET21 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DEs and pET21 PCR roduct StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 B-///MC4100 DES pET21 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DES and pET21 PCR roduct StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 C-1 MC4100 DES pET21 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DES and pET21 PCR roduct StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 C-1 MC4100 DES pET21 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DES and pET21 PCR roduct StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 C-1 MC4100 DES pET21 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DES and pET21 PCR roduct StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 C-1 MC4100 DES pET21 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DES and pEC217 PCR 1 pCR roduct StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 C-1 MC4100 DES pEC217 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DES and pEC217 PCR 7 roduct StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Salmas 3 C-1 MC4100 DES pEC217 PCR 4. as MC4100 but carrying DES and pEC217 PCR 7. Strafa Salmas 4 C-1					
Salma-3 B4 MC4100 DES pFET21 FCR-4 as MC4100 DES pFET21 FCR-4 a					
Salma 3 By MC4100 DE3 pET21 PCR - 2 Is MC4100 DE3 pET21 PCR - 2 Is MC4100 DE3 pET21 PCR - 2 Is MC4100 DE3 pET21 PCR - 3 Is MC4100 DE3 pET21 PCR - 4 Is MC4100 DE3 pET2					
Sahma 3 B-0 MC4100 DE3 pCT21 PCR 4 Is MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - bit MC4100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-1 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - bit MC4100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-1 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - bit MC4100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-1 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - bit MC4100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-1 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - bit MC4100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-1 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - 1 BM MC4100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-1 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - 1 BM MC100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR PC at product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-10 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - 1 BM MC100 Dit at gring DE3 and pCC2178 PCR at product StR AnpR S. Tarla Sahma 3. C-10 MC4100 DE3 pCC2178 PCR - 1 BM MC100 DE3 pCC2177 PCR - 1 BM MC100 DE3 pCC2177 PCR - 1					
Salma-3 C-1 MC+100 DE3 pC277a PCR-b Is MC+100 bit of C277a PCR Strain Salma-3 C-4 MC+100 DE3 pC277a PCR-c Is MC+100 bit of C277a PCR Strain Salma-3 C-4 MC+100 DE3 pC277a PCR-c Is MC+100 bit of C277a PCR-c Strain Salma-3 C-4 MC+100 DE3 pC277a PCR-c Is MC+100 bit of C277a PCR-c <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Salma-3 C.2 MC4100 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as MC4100 bit spring DE3 and pCG217 PCR product Stratiq Salma-3 C-5 MC4100 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as MC4100 bit spring DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-5 MC4100 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as MC4100 bit spring DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-7 MC4100 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as MC4100 bit spring DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-3 MC4100 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as MC4100 bit spring DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as H19600 bit carrying DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 HS1600 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as H19600 bit serving DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 HS1600 DE3 pCG217 PCR-1 as H19600 bit serving DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 HS1600 DE3 pCG217 PCR-3 as H19600 bit serving DE3 and pCG217 PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR S. Tariq					
Salma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE5 pG2217 pCR-4 as MC4100 but growing DE3 and pG2217 a PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-6 MC4100 DE5 pG2217 a PCR-6 as MC4100 but growing DE3 and pG2217 a PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-7 MC4100 DE5 pG2217 a PCR-1 as MC4100 but growing DE3 and pG2217 a PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE5 pG217 a PCR-1 as MC4100 but growing DE3 and pG2217 a PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE5 pG271 a PCR-1 as MC4100 but growing DE3 and pG271 a PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE5 pG271 a PCR-1 as M1500 but growing DE3 and pG271 a PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 HS1000 DE5 pG271 PCR-1 as HS100 but growing DE3 and pG271 PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 HS100 DE5 pG271 PCR-1 as HS100 but growing DE3 and pG271 PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 HS100 DE5 pG271 PCR - 3 as HS100 but growing DE3 and pG271 PCR product StrR, Tariq, AmpR <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Selma-3 C-5 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 PCR-0 is MC4100 DE1 and pGC217 PCR-0 product SPR, AmpR S.Tarla Selma-3 C-7 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 PCR-1 is MC4100 DE1 and pGC217 PCR-0 product SPR, AmpR S.Tarla Selma-3 C-8 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 PCR-1 is MC4100 DE1 and pGC217 PCR product SMR, Tarl, AmpR S.Tarla Selma-3 E-4 HS1600 DE1 pGC217 PCR-1 is HS1600 DE1					
Selma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 PCR-1 is MC4100 DL1 cam/pg DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, AmpR S. Tarlq Selma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 PCR-1 is MC4100 DL1 cam/pg DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, AmpR S. Tarlq Selma-3 C-4 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 PCR-1 is MC4100 DL1 cam/pg DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, AmpR S. Tarlq Selma-3 C-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 PCR-1 is MC4100 DL1 cam/pg DE3 and pGC217 PCR Product SPR, AmpR S. Tarlq Selma-3 E-4 HS1600 DE1 pGC217 PCR -1 is HS1600 DE1 pGC217 PCR -2 is HS1600 DE1 pGC217 PCR -3 is HS1600 DE1 pGC217 PCR -4 is					
Salma-3 C7 MC4100 DE3 GC217 PCR - 1 Bas MC4100 DE3 GC217 PCR - 2 Bas MC4100 DE3 GC217 PCR - 2 Bas MC4100 DE3 GC217 PCR - 2 Bas MC4100 DE3 GC217 PCR - 3 Bas					
Sama-3 C-a MC4100 DE3 pGC217 pCR -1 as MC4100 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217a PCR Product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 C-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a PCR -7 as MC4100 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217a PCR product StrR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 E-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a PCR -7 as HS1000 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217a PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 E-2 HS1000 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1000 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 E-4 HS1000 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1000 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 E-5 HS1000 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1000 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 E-6 HS1000 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1000 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 E-0 HS1000 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1000 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 E-0 HS1000 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1000 bit carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product St					
Sama-3 C-9 MC4100 DE3 p0C217 pCR -1 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and p0C217a PCR product SHR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-1 HS1000 DE3 pET21 PCR -1 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0E217a PCR product SHR, TufR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-2 HS1000 DE3 pET21 PCR -1 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0E217a PCR product SHR, TufR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1000 DE3 p0C217 PCR -1 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0C217 PCR product SHR, TufR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1000 DE3 p0C217 PCR -4 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0C217 PCR product SHR, TufR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1000 DE3 p0C217 PCR -4 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0C217 PCR product SHR, TufR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1000 DE3 p0C217 PCR -4 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0C217 PCR product SHR, TufR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1000 DE3 p0C217 PCR -4 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0C217 PCR product SHR, TufR, AmpR S. Tariq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1000 DE3 p0C217 PCR -7 as HS1000 but carrying DE3 and p0C217 PCR product SHR, TufR,					
Salma-3 C+10 MC4100 DE3 pGC217 pCR-7 BMC4100 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 E-2 H51600 DE3 pET21 PCR -2 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -2 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 E-5 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 E-6 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 E-7 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 E-9 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 F-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pCR poduct StrR, Tarli, AmpR S. Tarliq Salma-3 F-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and		MC4100 DE3 pGC217a PCR - I	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and pGC217a PCR product		
Salma-3 E-1 H51600 DE3 pET21 PCR -1 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pET21 PCR product StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR pcduct StR. Telf. Amp	Saima-3 C-9	MC4100 DE3 pGC217a PCR -	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and pGC217a PCR product		
SalmasI=2HS1600 DE pE721 PCR -2as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=4HS1600 DE3 pG217 PCR -2as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=6HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -2as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=6HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -4as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=6HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -4as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=6HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -4as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=0HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -4as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=0HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -7as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=1HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -1as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=4HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -2as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=4HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -2as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=4HS1600 DE5 pG217 PCR -2as HS1600 but cam/pg DE3 and pG217 PCR productStR, TofR, AmpRS. Tariq.Salmas.3I=4	Saima-3 C-10	MC4100 DE3 pGC217a PCR - 7	as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and pGC217a PCR product	StrR, AmpR	S.Tariq
Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-1 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-3 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 E-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-5 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 E-0 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-7 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 E-10 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-7 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pET210 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 F-1 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-7 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 F-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-2 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarin Salma-3 F-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-2 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR	Saima-3 E-1	HS1600 DE3 pET21 PCR -1	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pET21b PCR product	StrR, TetR, AmpR	S.Tariq
Salma3 IE-5 HIST600 DE3 GG217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IE-7 HIST600 DE3 ACC171 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IE-7 HIST600 DE3 ACC171 PCR + as BHST600 but carrying DE3 and GC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IE-6 HIST600 DE3 ACC171 CR and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IE-6 HIST600 DE3 ACC171 CR and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IF-1 HIST600 DE3 PCT 217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IF-4 HIST600 DE3 PCT 217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IF-4 HIST600 DE3 PCT 217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarla Salma-3 IF-4 </td <td>Saima-3 E-2</td> <td>HS1600 DE3 pET21 PCR -2</td> <td>as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pET21b PCR product</td> <td>StrR, TetR, AmpR</td> <td>S.Tariq</td>	Saima-3 E-2	HS1600 DE3 pET21 PCR -2	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pET21b PCR product	StrR, TetR, AmpR	S.Tariq
Salmas IE-6 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -3 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IE-6 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IE-6 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IE-10 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IF-1 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IF-1 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IF-4 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IF-4 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TelR, AmpR S. Tarlq Salmas-3 IF-4 Histobo DE3 pGC217 PCR -6 as Histobo but camying DE3 and pGC217	Saima-3 E-4	HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product	StrR, TetR, AmpR	S.Tariq
Saima 3 E-6 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 E-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 E-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 E-10 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 E-10 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeR, AmpR S. Tariq. Saima 3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product	Saima-3 E-5	HS1600 DE3 oGC217 PCR -2	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product	StrR, TetR, AmpR	S.Tarig
Sama-3 E-7 HS1000 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Sama-3 E-0 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Sama-3 E-0 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Sama-3 F-1 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Sama-3 F-2 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Sama-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -6 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR, AmpR S.Tarlq. Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -6 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product SPR, TefR,					
Satma-3 E-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 E-0 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 F-10 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 F-1 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TerR, AmpR S.Tariq Satma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product Str					
Selmes3 E-0 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmes3 E-10 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmes3 F-2 HS1600 DE3 pET21 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pET21b PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmes3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmes3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmes3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmes3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmas3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmas3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TefR, AmpR S.Tariq Salmas3 F-4<					
Salma-3 F-10 HS1600 DE3 pEC217 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pEC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-2 HS1600 DE3 pEC21 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pET21b PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pEC21 PCR -2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pEC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-5 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tarlq Salma-3 I-4<					
Salma-3 F-1 HS1600 DE3 pET21 PCR -1 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pET21b PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-2 HS1600 DE3 pET21 PCR -2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC2117 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pET21 PCR -2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC2117 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pC217 PCR -3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-4 HS1600 DE3 pC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-9 HS1600 DE3 pC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-10 HS1600 DE3 pC217 PCR -5 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 F-10 HS1600 DE3 pC217 PCR -5 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S. Tariq Salma-3 L					
Salma-3 F-2 H51600 DE3 pET21 PCR -2 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pET21 PCR product StR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-4 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-6 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -3 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-6 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-6 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-8 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-10 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 H-1 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 H-1 H51600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as H51600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TetR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 H-1					
Salma-3F-4HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -1as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStR, TetR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3F-5HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -2as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStR, TetR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3F-6HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStR, TetR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3F-7HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStR, TetR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3F-8HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStR, TetR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3F-9HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStR, TetR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3F-10HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStR, TetR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3I-1MC4100As GC4468 but disA-AczStR, KanRSchellhorn et al., 1998Salma-3I-1MC4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 fbb5301relA1 rpsL150 fbl ptsF25StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pE721b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pE721as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pGC217as MC4100 but carrying DE3 a					
Salma-3 F-5 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-2 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-6 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-6 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-6 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-5 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-6 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-6 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-10 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 I-1 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 I-4 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR Schellhorn et al., 1998 Salma-3 I-4 MC4100 del(argF-lac)205 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rgsL150 fil ptsF25 StrR Schellhorn et al., 2003 Salma-3					
Salma-3 F-8 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-7 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-9 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-10 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 F-10 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 H-1 HS1600 BS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR product StrR, TeiR, AmpR S.Tariq Salma-3 H-1 HS1600 BS1600 but carrying DE3 DE3 pGC217 PCR Stranda StrR, TeiR, AmpR Schellhorn et al., 1998 Salma-3 I-1 MC4100 delargF-lac)205 araD139 fibBS301relA1 rpsL150 thi ptsF25 StrR Schellhorn and Stones, 1992 Salma-3 I-3 MC4100 DE3 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 StrR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-4 MC4100 DE3 pE3 PGC21					
Saima-3F-7H S1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -4as H S1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TetR, AmpRS. TarlqSaima-3F-8H S1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -5as H S1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TetR, AmpRS. TarlqSaima-3F-9H S1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7as H S1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TetR, AmpRS. TarlqSaima-3F-10H S1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7as H S1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TetR, AmpRS. TarlqSaima-3I-1H K4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 fibBS301relA1 rpsL150 th) ptsF25StrRSchellhorn et al., 1998Saima-3I-1MC4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 fibBS301relA1 rpsL150 th) ptsF26StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Saima-3I-2MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-5MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-8 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Salma-3F-8HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-6as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TetR, AmpRS. TariqSalma-3F-9HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-6as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TetR, AmpRS. TariqSalma-3F-10HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR-7as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TetR, AmpRS. TariqSalma-3I-1HS1094as GC4488 but otsA-laczStrR, KanRSchellhorn at al., 1998Salma-3I-1MC4100del(argF-lac)203 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rpsL150 thi ptsF25StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-2MC4100del(argF-lac)203 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rpsL150 thi ptsF26StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-3MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pEC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas					
Salma-3F-9HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -6as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TelR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3F-10HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TelR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3I+1HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7as GC4486 but otsA-lacZStrR, KanRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I+1MC4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 flbB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF25StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-2MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but					
Salma-3F-10HS1600 DE3 pGC217 PCR -7as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and pGC217 PCR productStrR, TelR, AmpRS.TariqSalma-3H-1HS1094as GC4488 but disA-kaczStrR, KanRSchellhorm et al., 1998Salma-3I-1MC4100del/argF-lac)205 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF25StrRSchellhorm and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-2MC4100del/argF-lac)205 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF26StrRSchellhorm and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-3MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC216StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC216StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC216StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pG					
Salma-3H-1HS1094as GC4468 but otsA-facZStrR, KanRSchellhorn et al., 1998Salma-3I-1MC4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF25StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-2MC4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 fibB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF26StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-3MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Salma-3J-1HS1600 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrR					
Saima-3I-1MC4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 flbB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF25StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Saima-3I-2MC4100del(argF-lac)205 araD139 flbB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF26StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Saima-3I-3MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pEC217as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-10MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but poS::7n 10StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Saima-3J-1HS1600as MC4100 but poS::7n 10StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Saima-3J-3HS1600 DE3as HS1600 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRChe					
Salma-3I-2MC4100dellargF-lac/205 araD139 flbB5301relA1 rpsL150 thl ptsF28StrRSchellhorn and Stones, 1992Salma-3I-3MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-10MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Salma-3J-1HS1600as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Salma-3J-2HS1600 DE3as HS1600 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRChen and Schellhorn, 2003Salma-3J-4HS1600 DE3as					
Salma-3I-3MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3I-10MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChan et al., 2003Salma-3J-1HS1600as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Salma-3J-2HS1600as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRChan and Schellhorn, 2003Salma-3J-3HS1600 DE3as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b					
Salma-3I-4MC4100 DE3as MC4100 but carrying DE3StrRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-5MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-6MC4100 DE3 pET21as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Salma-3I-1MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Salma-3J-1HS1600as MC4100 but <i>poS::Tn</i> 10StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Salma-3J-2HS1600 DE3as HS1600 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRChen and Schellhorn, 2003Salma-3J-3HS1600 DE3as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, TetR, AmpRChen and Schellhorn, 2003Salma-3J-4HS1600 DE					
Salma-3 I-5 MC4100 DE3 pET21 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-6 MC4100 DE3 pET21 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-7 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-7 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-8 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-9 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-1 HS1600 as MC4100 but <i>poS::Tn</i> 10 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-2 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-3 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Salma-3 I-6 MC4100 DE3 pET21 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-7 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-8 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-8 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 J-1 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-1 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-2 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-3 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 b					
Saima-3I-7MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-8MC4100 DE3 pGC217aas MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217aStrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3I-9MC4100 DE3 pGC218as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, AmpRChen et al., 2003Saima-3J-1HS1600as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Saima-3J-1HS1600as MC4100 but <i>rpoS::Tn</i> 10StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Saima-3J-2HS1600as MC4100 but <i>rpoS::Tn</i> 10StrR, TetRMukhopadhyay et al., 2000Saima-3J-3HS1600 DE3as HS1600 but carrying DE3StrR, TetRChen and Schellhorn, 2003Saima-3J-4HS1600 DE3as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, TetR, AmpRChen and Schellhorn, 2003Saima-3J-5HS1600 DE3 pET21as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, TetR, AmpRChen and Schellhorn, 2003Saima-3J-6HS1600 DE3 pET21as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, TetR, AmpRChen and Schellhorn, 2003Saima-3J-7HS1600 DE3 pGC217as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vectorStrR, TetR, AmpRChen and Schellhorn, 2003 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Saima-3 I-8 MC4100 DE3 pGC217a as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC217a StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Saima-3 I-9 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Saima-3 I-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Saima-3 I-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Saima-3 J-1 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Saima-3 J-2 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Saima-3 J-3 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-					
Salma-3 I-9 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 I-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 J-1 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-2 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-3 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2003 Salma-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-7 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Salma-3 I-10 MC4100 DE3 pGC218 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, AmpR Chen et al., 2003 Salma-3 J-1 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pGC218 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-2 HS1600 as MC4100 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Salma-3 J-3 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3					
Saima-3 J-1 HS1600 as MC4100 but rpoS::7n 10 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Saima-3 J-2 HS1600 as MC4100 but rpoS::7n 10 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Saima-3 J-2 HS1600 DE3 as MC4100 but rpoS::7n 10 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Saima-3 J-3 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003					
Saima-3 J-2 HS1600 as MC4100 but ppoS::7n 10 StrR, TetR Mukhopadhyay et al., 2000 Saima-3 J-3 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pE721 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pE721 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pE721 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003					
Saima-3 J-3 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pEC217 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003					
Salma-3 J-4 HS1600 DE3 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 StrR, TetR Chen and Schellhom, 2003 Salma-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhom, 2003 Salma-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhom, 2003 Salma-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Salma-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003					
Salma-3 J-5 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhom, 2003 Salma-3 J-6 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhom, 2003 Salma-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhom, 2003					
Saima-3 J-8 HS1600 DE3 pET21 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003 Saima-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TetR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003					
Saima-3 J-7 HS1600 DE3 pGC217 as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector StrR, TerR, AmpR Chen and Schellhorn, 2003					
				StrR, TetR, AmpR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003
Salma-3 1J-8 (HS1600 DE3 pGC217 las HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21h vector IStr D Tab AmpD IChan and Sahaliham 2002				StrR, TetR, AmpR	Chen and Schelihorn, 2003
Las restriction and activities many present percent pe	Saima-3 J-8	HS1600 DE3 pGC217	as HS1600 but carrying DE3 and transformed with pET21b vector	StrR, TetR, AmpR	Chen and Schellhorn, 2003

NOTE: pGC217a has been renamed as pSOPR, pGC217 is pRPOS and pGC218 is pSOPRL

-